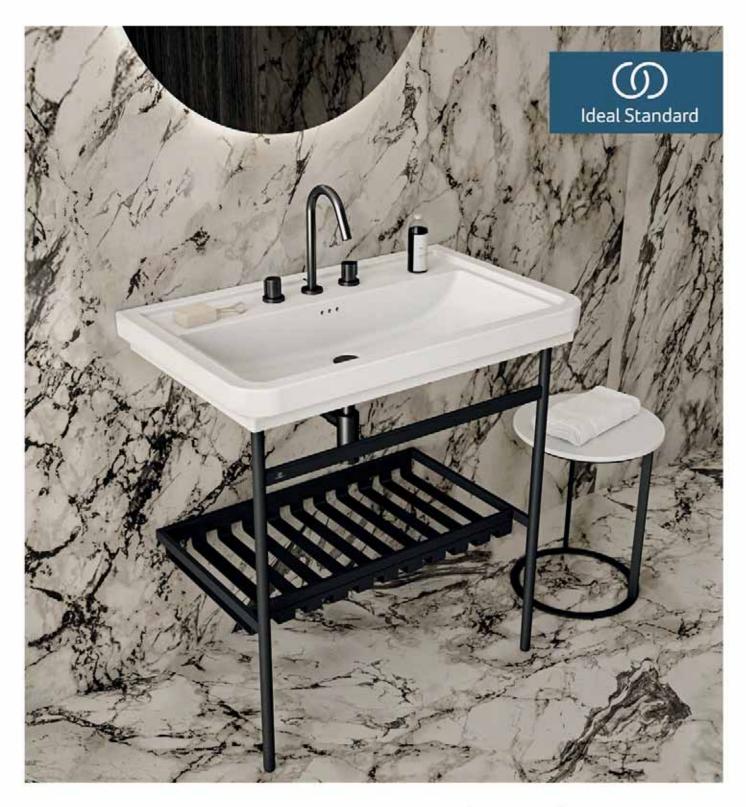
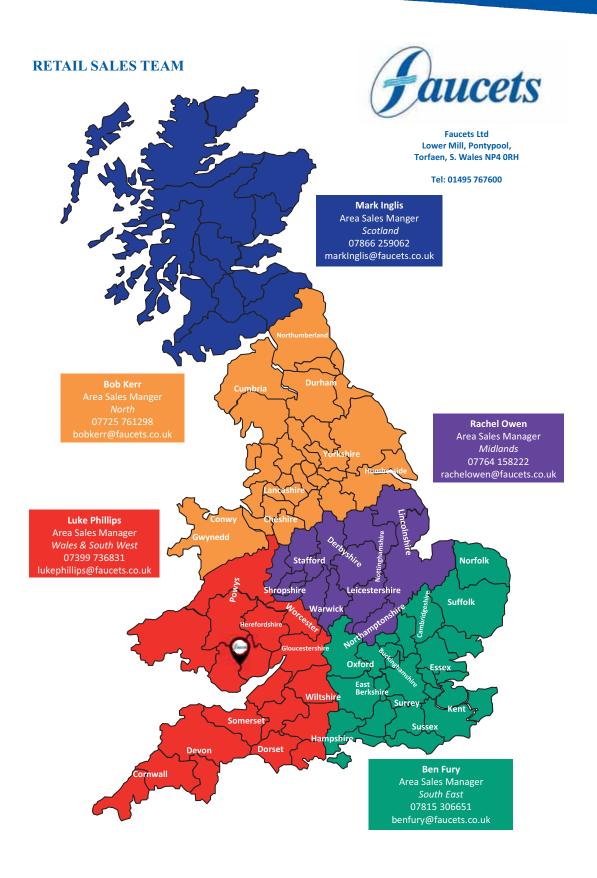


Tel : (01495) 767600 www.faucets.co.uk



A NEW ERA OF DESIGN Atelier Collections

## **Retail Sales Team**





Welcome to the all-new Faucets Price Book for 2024, providing vital information on prices and products available from us. We hope you will find it useful and easy to use.

Prices stated are Retail List prices excluding VAT. Every effort has been made to ensure these prices are correct at the time of printing. However, Faucets reserves the right to amend prices without prior notification. Prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch.

- Faucets minimum order value will be £20.00.
- Minimum carriage paid orders to the account address will be £50.00; all orders below this amount will attract a carriage charge of £10.00.
- Minimum carriage paid orders on "direct deliveries" i.e. deliveries to site, or any address other than the account address will be £100.00; all orders below this amount will attract a carriage charge of £10.00.
- All items that require a palletised delivery (generally sanitary ware etc.) may incur a carriage charge based on the size of the order and quantities involved, this cost will be determined at the point of order, please contact the office for details.

We are constantly working to improve our service to our customers. We stock high quality products, which we despatch on a nationwide next day delivery service. Don't forget to download the Faucets app - speak to your ASM to gain access - check stock, place orders & discover exclusive offers!

If you feel one of your colleagues would benefit from a copy of this book, please email: sales@faucets.co.uk or scan the QR code below to download a copy.

## Index

Grohe	1
Ideal Standard	101
Meir	151
Mira	191
Perrin & Rowe	219
Rada	235
Purus	253
Returns Policy Terms & Conditions	268





GROHE manufactures luxury fittings for exceptional bathrooms and kitchens. Our range of bathroom taps, showers, shower heads, sanitary fittings and kitchen mixer taps.

GROHE SPA® collections of luxury basin mixers, showers and fittings will transform your bathroom into a haven of relaxation.

Quality, technology, design and sustainability are the four brand values that illustrate our commitment to creating exceptional experiences. We set our standards extremely high to ensure that every time you turn on a GROHE tap or step into a GROHE shower you can feel the difference.

For many consumers, "Made in Germany" is a marque that stands for quality, precision and attention to detail.

GROHE provides a manufacturer's warranty for a period of 5 years, terms and conditions apply.





## MOTs - GROHE TECHNOLOGIES





GROHE TurboStat® temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.



GROHE CoolTouch® No scalding on hot surfaces thanks to 100% GROHE CoolTouch®





**GROHE EcoJoy®** resources and enjoy 100% water comfort.







GROHE QuickFix® aster, easier and hassle-free GROHE QuickFix® cuts installation.

#### GROHE SmartControl

Push for ON-OFF, Turn for volume adjustment. Easy and direct selection of spray, outlet & flow on the body.

#### GROHE BlueCore

The distinctive blue-coloured components at the heart of GROHE products to highlight GROHE's leading performance and quality.

#### GROHE EasyLogic

Intuitive icons for direct selection of outlet or spray.



Pure Freude an Wasser



# YOUR LIFE. YOUR RULES. YOUR SHOWER. YOUR TURN.

**GROHE SMARTCONTROL** 

Turn up your shower experience with three showers in one.





### SMARTCONTROL THM PUSH BUTTON TRIM SETS - ROUND



29118000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve (outlet button), round

RRP £552.51\*



29151LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons), moon white round

RRP £761.24\*



29904LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves (outlet buttons), moon white round

RRP £810.36\*



29150LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve (outlet button), moon white round

RRP £712.13\*



#### 29120000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons) and integrated shower holder, round

RRP £721.95\*



#### 29122000

Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim, round

RRP £397.08\*



29119000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons), round

RRP £601.63\*



29121000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves (outlet buttons), round

RRP £650.74\*



29152LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim, moon white round

RRP £502.42\*



29507KF0

GRT SmartControl THM trimset 2SC Phantom Black RRP £842.27

High Pressure unless otherwise stated \*Requires 35604000



## SMARTCONTROL THM PUSH BUTTON TRIM SETS - SQUARE





#### 29123000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve (outlet button), square

RRP £552.51\*



#### 29156LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons), moon white, square

RRP £761.24\*



#### 29157LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves (outlet buttons), moon white, square

RRP £810.36\*



#### 29153LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve (outlet button), moon white, square

RRP £712.13\*



#### 29125000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons) and integrated shower holder, square

RRP £721.95\*



#### 29127000

Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim, square

RRP £397.08\*



#### 29124000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves (outlet buttons), square

RRP £601.63\*

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



#### 29126000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves (outlet buttons), square

RRP £650.74\*

\*Requires 35604000



#### 29158LS0

Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim, moon white, square

RRP £502.42\*





Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



### SMARTCONTROL THM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS



24153000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve (outlet button)

RRP £536.95



24075000

Grohtherm Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve (outlet button)

RRP £413.04\*



#### 24080000

Grohtherm Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (outlet button), square

RRP £460.42\*



#### 24154000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (outlet button)

RRP £598.56



#### 24076000

Grohtherm Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (outlet button), round

RRP £460.42\*



#### 35604000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

RRP £78.23



#### 24155000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (outlet button)

RRP £598.56



#### 24077000

Grohtherm Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (outlet button), round small

RRP £460.42\*



#### 24078000

Grohtherm Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve (outlet button)

RRP £413.04



#### 24079000

Grohtherm Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (outlet button), square

RRP £460.42

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

\*Requires 35604000



## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) PUSH BUTTON TRIM SETS





29144000 SmartControl Concealed mixer with one valve (outlet button), round

RRP £475.78\*



29147000 SmartControl Concealed mixer with one valve (outlet button), square

RRP £475.78



29148000 SmartControl Concealed mixer with 2 valves (outlet buttons), square

RRP £524.88\*



#### 29145000 SmartControl Concealed mixer with 2 valves (outlet buttons), round

RRP £524.88



#### 29149000

SmartControl Concealed mixer with 3 valves (outlet buttons), square

RRP £574.00\*





#### 29146000

SmartControl Concealed mixer with 3 valves (outlet buttons), round

RRP £574.00

\*Requires 35604000



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) SINGLE LEVER TRIM SETS



24042002 Eurosmart Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £109.38\*



24048LS3 Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer trim, moon RRP £199.91



24061000 Eurocube Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £201.71\*



24044000 Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £139.56\*



24051002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £164.72\*



24063001 Lineare Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £204.97\*



24046003 Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer trim, round handle RRP £151.99\*



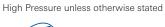
24053001 Concetto Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £165.37\*



24048003 Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer trim, cutout handle RRP £153.78\*



24055002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £171.77\*







## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) SINGLE LEVER TRIM SETS





24057001 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £185.95\*



24057GL1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £278.94\*\*



24057DL1
Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim
RRP £297.53\*\*



24057BE1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £278.94\*\*



24057GN1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £297.53\*\*



24057A01 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £278.94\*\*



24057DC1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £260.34\*\*



24057DA1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £278.94\*\*



24057AL1 Essence Single-lever shower mixer trim RRP £297.53\*\*

High Pressure unless otherwise stated \*Requires 35604000

\*\*Lead times vary on application of order.

- A01 Hard Graphite
  AL1 Brushed Hard Graphite
  BE1 Polished Nickel
- DA1 Warm Sunset

  DC1 Super Steel
- GL1 Cool Sunrise
  GN1 Brushed Cool Sunrise
- DL1 Brushed Warm Sunset



## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) 2 WAY TRIM SETS



24043002

Eurosmart Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

RRP £120.31\*



24049LS3

Eurostyle Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter, moon white cut-out handle

RRP £219.91



24062000

Eurocube Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £221.88\*



24045000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

RRP £153.53\*



24052002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

RRP £181.18\*



24064001

Lineare Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £225.47\*



24047003

Eurostyle Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter, round handle

RRP £167.19\*



24054001

Concetto Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £181.90\*



24049003

Eurostyle Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter, cut-out handle

RRP £169.15\*



24056002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

RRP £188.94\*

\*Requires 35604000



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) 2 WAY TRIM SETS





24058001 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £204.56\*



24058GN1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £327.29\*\*



24058A01 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £306.83\*\*



24058DC1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £286.38\*\*



24058DA1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £306.83\*\*



24058AL1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £327.29\*\*



24058GL1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £306.83\*\*



24058DL1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter RRP £327.29\*\*

- \*Requires 35604000
- \*\*Lead times vary on application of order.
  - **A01** Hard Graphite AL1 Brushed Hard Graphite **DA1** Warm Sunset
- DC1 Super Steel
- **DL1** Brushed Warm Sunset
- GL1 Cool Sunrise
- GN1 Brushed Cool Sunrise



## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) 3 WAY TRIM SETS



24095001 Lineare Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £251.31



24169DC1
Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
RRP £323.92\*\*



24169DL1
Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
RRP £370.20\*\*



24094000 Eurocube Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £248.30



24169AL1
Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
RRP £370.20\*\*



24169001 Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £231.37

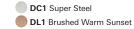


24169A01 Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £347.07\*\*

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

\*\*Lead times vary on application of order.





## SMARTCONTROL MIXERS (NON THM) 3 WAY TRIM SETS





24169DA1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £347.07\*\*



24169GN1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £370.20\*\*



24169GL1 Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter RRP £347.07\*\*



35604000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" RRP £78.23

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

\*\*Lead times vary on application of order.



GN1 Brushed Cool Sunrise





### **GROHE SMARTCONTROL SETS**



#### 34741000

Grohtherm Cube Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230

RRP £1,417.15



#### 34705000

Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE DreamSpray® RRP £1,609.19



#### 34706000

Grohtherm SmartControl THM bundle square 3SC

RRP £1,599.99



## 34804000

Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £1,599.99







#### 34709000

SmartControl Perfect shower set, Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £1,532.46



#### 34712000

SmartControl Perfect shower set, hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® RRP £1,483.35



#### 34726000

Grohtherm Perfect round shower set with Tempesta 210

RRP £704.80



34727000

Grohtherm Perfect round shower set with Tempesta 210, hand shower

RRP £703.99



34728000

Grohtherm Perfect square shower set with Tempesta 210

RRP £704.80



34729000

Grohtherm Perfect square shower set with Tempesta 210, hand shower

RRP £703.99



34730000

Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160, square

RRP £1,432.21



High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHE SMARTCONTROL SETS





#### 34731000

Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160, round RRP £1,432.21



#### 34742000

Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect square shower set, handshower

RRP £1,419.53



#### 34732000

Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 RRP £1,249.59



#### 34743000

Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect shower

RRP £1,323.02



#### 25219001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210

RRP £473.93



#### 34744000

Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect round shower set, handshower

RRP £1,113.90



#### 34734000

Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

RRP £1,072.16



#### 119244

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £709.88



#### 34735000

Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160

RRP £829.94



#### 119245

1 Button SmartControl thermostatic bundle round

RRP £709.88





### **GROHE SMARTCONTROL**



#### 26507000

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £1,085.69



#### 26508LS0

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white

RRP £1,254.21



#### 26508000

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £1,085.69



#### 26509000

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £942.04



#### 26507LS0

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white

RRP £1,254.21



#### 26510000

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £1,096.74



## GROHE RAINSHOWER® SMARTCONTROL, SMARTCONTROL





#### 26361000

Rainshower® System SmartControl Mono 360 Shower System with thermostat for wall mounting

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE DreamSpray® RRP £1,540.40

#### 26361LS0

Rainshower® SmartControl shower system Rainshower® System SmartControl Mono 360 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white

RRP £1,540.40



#### 34718000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostatic bath/shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £446.92



#### 34719000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £406.72



#### 26250000

Rainshower® System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower System with thermostat for wall mounting

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £1,700.86

#### 26250LS0

Rainshower® System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower System with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white

RRP £1,700.86



#### 34720000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, 600mm

RRP £521.61



#### 34721000

Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, 900mm

RRP £528.29



## 48350000

48349000

RRP £115.54

Rainshower® SmartControl Shower System pipe for retrofitting, 15 cm longer RRP £141.20

Rainshower® SmartControl Shower

System pipe for retrofitting, 15 cm shorter

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



#### GROHE RAINSHOWER

#### 26254LS0

Rainshower Duo 360 Head shower set 450mm, 2 sprays, moon white

RRP £706.02

#### 26254000

Rainshower Duo 360 Head shower set 450mm, 2 sprays

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE DreamSpray®

RRP £706.02



#### 26443000

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed

RRP £1.700.86



Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed, moon

RRP £1,700.86



#### 26475000

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Head shower set 430mm, 2 sprays

Requires 26483000/26484000 RRP £577.07



#### 26477000

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Head shower set ceiling 142mm, 2 sprays

Requires 26483000/26484000 RRP £577.07

#### 26477LS0

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Head shower set ceiling 142mm, 2 sprays, moon white

RRP £758.18



#### 26479000

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set 430mm, 2 sprays

Requires 26483000/26484000

RRP £607.77

#### 26479LS0

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set 430mm, 2 sprays, moon white

RRP £788.87



#### 26481000

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142mm, 2 sprays

Requires 26483000/26484000

RRP £607.77

#### 26481LS0

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142mm, 2 sprays, moon white

RRP £788.87



#### 26264001

Rainshower 360 Rough-in box for head shower set 26254 / 26450

RRP £128.37



#### 26483000

Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2" RRP £119.72



#### 26484000

Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2", GROHE EcoJoy

RRP £119.72





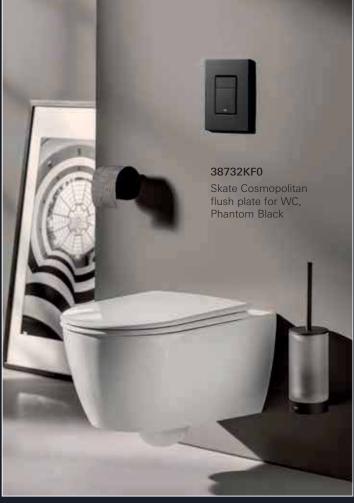
# NEW PHANTOM BLACK THE MOST MATT BLACK ON THE MARKET



- Durable lacquered finish
- Available for bath and kitchen products







## NEW PACKAGING DESIGNS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

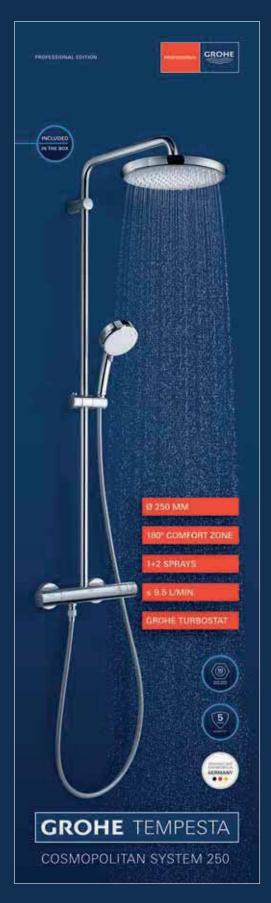


- · Highlighted features and benefits aimed at the installer
- Inspirational and informative photography











### GROHE GROHTHERM 2000, GROHTHERM CUBE





#### 34169001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2", escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE StarLight® GROHE CoolTouch® **GROHE SafeStop®** GROHE EcoButton® GROHE TurboStat®

RRP £294.85



Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE CoolTouch® **GROHE SafeStop®** GROHE EcoButton® **GROHE TurboStat®** 

RRP £283.95



#### 34469001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2", CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE StarLight® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SafeStop® GROHE EcoButton® **GROHE TurboStat®** 

RRP £332.94



#### 34281001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, Power&Soul Cosmopolitan shower set

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE CoolTouch® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £481.87



#### 34195001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm

GROHE StarLight® GROHE CoolTouch® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoButton® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £368.34



#### 34466001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2", escutcheons with wall

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SafeStop®** GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE AquaDimmer®Eco **GROHE TurboStat®** 

RRP £378.43



#### 34484001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2'

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE QuickFix®** 

RRP £367.53



#### 34446001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SafeStop®** 

RRP £304.90



#### 34464001

Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £406.45



#### 18608001

Grohtherm 2000 GROHE EasyReach shower trav

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £51.89



#### 34488000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2'

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoJov® GROHE EcoButton®** RRP f416 83

#### 34509000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2", integrated flow limiter 14 l/ min in the shower outlet

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE EcoButton® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £429.47





## GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE, GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN, GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

#### 34508000

Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2"



**GROHE StarLight® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE AquaDimmer®** GROHE EcoButton® GROHE SafeStop® Plus

RRP £558.95



#### 34830000

Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic bath exposed 1/2"

Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic bath exposed

RRP £267.08

34831000

RRP £262.15



#### 34430000

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan Thermostat shower mixer 3/4"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE TurboStat®** GROHE SafeStop® RRP £300.67





#### 34834000

Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic shower exposed 1/2" + shower

RRP £236.62



#### 34448000

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic bath/shower mixer 3/4"

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE TurboStat®** GROHE SafeStop® Plus

RRP £411.46







#### 34835000

Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic shower exposed 1/2", 900 mm shower rail

RRP £240.15



#### 34437000

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower mixer 3/4"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE DreamSpray®** 

RRP £313.03







Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic shower exposed 1/2"







## GROHE GROHTHERM 1000, GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN





#### 34817003

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2", metal escutcheon

RRP £219.41



#### 34825001

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, Tempesta shower set II, 600 mm

**GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE StarLight® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £260.29



#### 34823003

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £281.70



#### 34765000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed, connection unions for wall mounting

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SafeStop Plus® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoButton®** RRP £194.20



#### 34818003

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower

mixer 1/2", metal escutcheon

RRP £228.88



#### 34766000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic bath exposed, connection unions for wall mounting

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SafeStop Plus® GROHE EcoJoy® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoButton®** RRP £253.02



#### 34821003

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2", metal escutcheon

**GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE StarLight®** RRP £291.19



#### 34767000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SafeStop Plus® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoButton®** 

RRP £189.27



### 34814003

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2", connection unions for wall mounting

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £224.83



#### 34707000

Grohtherm 800 THM shw. exp 40mm w/o un. SC

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SafeStop Plus®** GROHE EcoJov® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoButton®** RRP £163.23



#### 34824004

Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, Tempesta shower set II, 900 mm

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE SafeStop®** RRP £261.62



#### 34768000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed + shower set. 600 mm

GROHE EcoJov® RRP £225.61







## GROHE GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN, GROHTHERM 800, G500



#### 120138

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic LP shower exposed + shower set

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE EcoJoy®** RRP £285.38





#### 34806000

GRT 500 THM shw exp +set UK

RRP £182.37







#### 34769000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed + shower set, 900 mm

**GROHE EcoJoy®** RRP £231.16



#### 34796000

GRT 500 THM shw exp +set

RRP £187.98







#### 123035

Grohtherm 800 Shower Bundle LP

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®

RRP £292.47







#### 34793000

GRT 500 THM shower exp

RRP £153.29







#### 34569000

Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", 160cc

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SafeStop®

RRP £239.72



#### 34565001

Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set

RRP £215.38



#### 34562000

Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £185.55



#### 34770000

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic bath exposed

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SafeStop Plus®** GROHE EcoJoy® **GROHE TurboStat® GROHE EcoButton®** RRP £248.09







#### GROHE EUPHORIA 260, GROHE RAINSHOWER F-SERIES





27421002

**GROHE StarLight®** 

GROHE EcoJoy™

RRP £500.27

**GROHE DreamSpray®** 

diverter for wall mounting

Euphoria System 260 Shower system with



High Pressure unless otherwise stated





#### TEMPESTA 210





High Pressure unless otherwise stated

\*While stocks last



## TEMPESTA 250, RAINSHOWER® SHOWER SYSTEMS, EUPHORIA 310







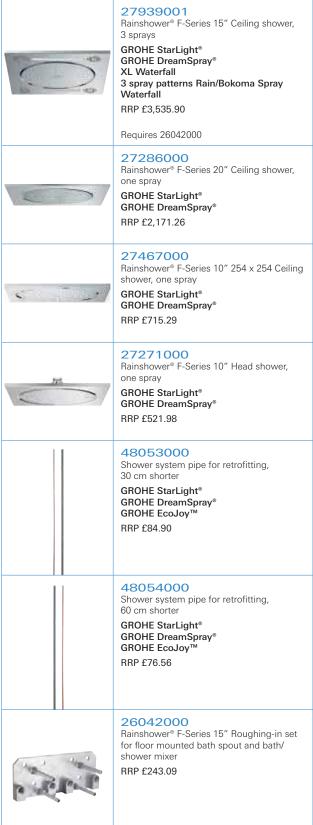
High Pressure unless otherwise stated





## GROHE EUPHORIA 310, RAINSHOWER® SHOWER SYSTEMS, RAINSHOWER® F-SERIES













27134000

**GROHE** 

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 160 Head shower, 4 sprays

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** 4 spray patterns RRP £144.73



26544000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Hand shower, 3 sprays, minimum recommended pressure 1 bar

RRP £86.61



28368LS0

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower, one spray, moon white

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £484.13



26574000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £87.04



#### 26546000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Shower rail set, 3 sprays, hand shower

RRP £185.39



#### 26647000

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

RRP £946.16





#### 26647LS0

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white

RRP £1,088.08



28034000

Sena Stick Hand shower, one spray

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £164.86



High Pressure unless otherwise stated





### GROHE RAINSHOWER® SMARTACTIVE



26575000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Shower rail set, 3 sprays

RRP £185.97



26583000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set, 3 sprays



26584000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 EcoJoy Cube Shower rail set, 3 sprays

RRP £185.97



26585000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set, 3 sprays

RRP £188.76



26591000

Rainshower® SmartActive 150 Shower rail set, 3 sprays

RRP £220.26



26592000

Rainshower® SmartActive 150 EcoJoy

Shower rail set, 3 sprays

RRP £220.84



26550000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Cube Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £86.61



26582000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 EcoJoy Cube Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £87.04



26552000

Rainshower® SmartActive 130 Cube Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £88.34



26553000

Rainshower® SmartActive 150 Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £108.62



26590000

Rainshower® SmartActive 150 EcoJoy Hand shower, 3 sprays

RRP £109.53





## GROHE RAINSHOWER® SMARTACTIVE, RAINSHOWER® COSMOPOLITAN,





#### 22119KF0

Rainshower 310 shower system THM Phantom Black

RRP £1,324.61



#### 27966001

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

RRP £1,150.26



#### 26648000

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, GROHE EcoJoy

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white, GROHE EcoJoy

RRP £946.16

26648LS0



#### 27968001

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall

RRP £1,150.26



## RRP £1,088.08

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, head shower Rainshower



#### 28368LS0

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower, one spray, moon white

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £484.13



### 26649000

Mono 310 Cube

RRP £946.16



#### 26171000

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower set 422mm, one spray

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £467.44



#### 26652000

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, head shower Rainshower Mono 310

RRP £946.16



#### 28368000

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower, one spray

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £390.42



#### 2836800E

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower, one spray

RRP £390.42



#### 26657000

Rainshower® SmartActive 310 Shower system with bath thermostat for wall

RRP £1,088.08



#### 28778000

Rainshower® Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower, one spray

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE DreamSpray®

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



## GROHE RAINSHOWER® ICON, RAINSHOWER® SOLO RAINSHOWER® ACCESSORIES



27272000

Rainshower® Solo 150 Hand shower, 2 sprays

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray®** GROHE EcoJoy™ RRP £131.45



28724LS0

Rainshower® Shower arm ceiling,

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £86.80



27057LS0

Rainshower® Shower outlet elbow, 1/2". moon white

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £73.46



27057000

Rainshower® Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £58.73



27076000

Rainshower® Shower outlet elbow

GROHE StarLight® RRP £58.73



27056000

Rainshower® Wall hand Shower holder

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £32.89



22117KF0

Rainshower® shower holder Phantom

RRP £52.61



22118KF0

Rainshower® wall union Phantom Black

RRP £82.21



27074000

Rainshower® Wall hand Shower holder, with round escutcheon

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £37.58



Rainshower Wall hand Shower holder, moon white

RRP £48.72



27075000

Rainshower® Wall hand Shower holder

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £37.58



28982000

Rainshower® Shower arm, 378mm

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £154.68



28576000

Rainshower® Shower arm, 286mm

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £88.92



28361000

Rainshower® Shower arm, 380mm

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £113.06





### **EUPHORIA 110**





#### 27230001

Euphoria 110 Duo Shower rail set, 2 sprays, shower rail 600mm

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SprayDimmer® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE SpeedClean® GROHE EasyReach Tray

RRP £110.91



#### 27220000

Euphoria 110 Duo Hand shower, 2 sprays

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SprayDimmer® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £48.75



#### 27225001

Euphoria 110 Duo Shower rail set, 2 sprays, shower rail 900mm

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® RRP £119.32



#### 27221001

Euphoria 110 Massage White Hand shower, 3 sprays

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SprayDimmer® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £67.53



#### 27243001

Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set, 3 sprays, GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 I/min flow limiter

GROHE StarLight®
GROHE DreamSpray®
GROHE CoolTouch®
GROHE EcoJoy™
GROHE EasyReach Tray
RRP £116.43



#### 27239001

Euphoria 110 Massage White Hand shower 3 sprays, GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SprayDimmer® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £73.97



#### 27274000

Rainshower® Eco 120 Hand shower, 2 sprays

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE EcoJoy™ RRP £131.45



#### 26513000

Euphoria 110 Massage White Hand shower 3 sprays, GROHE EcoJoy 6.6 I/ min flow limiter

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SprayDimmer® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £73.97



#### 27224000

Euphoria 110 Mono Hand shower, one spray

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® GROHE CoolTouch® GROHE SpeedClean® RRP £35.29



#### 27237000

Euphoria 110 Mono Head shower, one spray

GROHE StarLight® GROHE DreamSpray® RRP £84.02

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



#### EUPHORIA COSMOPOLITAN, EUPHORIA CUBE, TEMPESTA



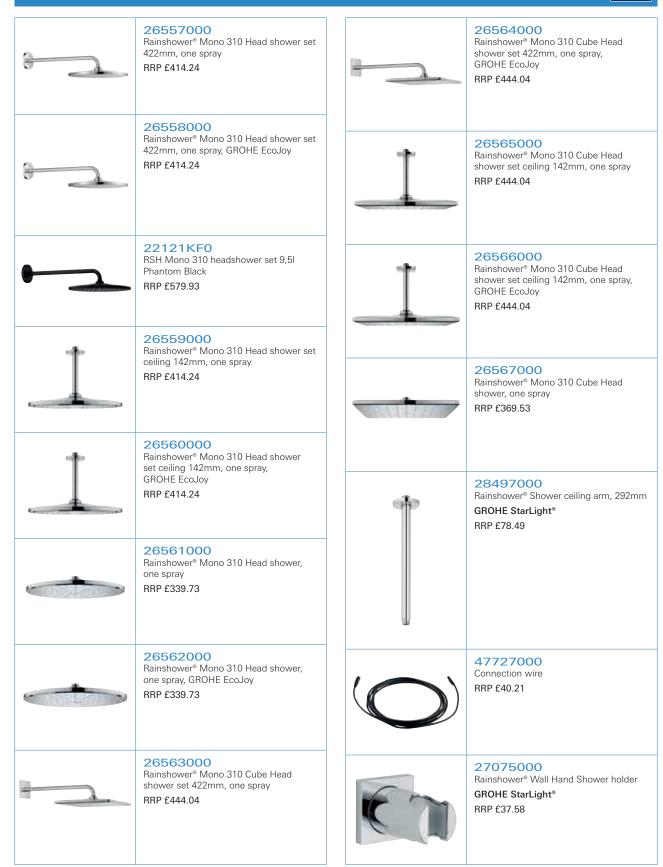


High Pressure unless otherwise stated



### GROHE RAINSHOWER®









#### GROHE RAINSHOWER®, TRIGGER SPRAYS





27513001

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set, one spray

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SpeedClean®** 

RRP £40.12



26354000

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set, one spray, round cord

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SpeedClean®

RRP £46.54



27514001

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set with angle valve, one spray

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SpeedClean®

RRP £81.83



26353000

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set, one spray, min. recommended pressure 1 bar

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SpeedClean®** 

RRP f41 72



26332000

Sena Trigger Spray 35 Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, one spray

RRP £202 94





#### **GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES**





27594000

Tempesta Cosmopolitan Wall hand Shower holder

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £14.64



27151000

Pull-out shower RRP £111.64



28142002

Relexaflex Metal Longlife Metal shower hose, 1250mm

GROHE StarLight® RRP £31.74



28364001

Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree, 1500mm

RRP £25.51



28388001

Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree, 1750mm

RRP £28.69



28388KF1

Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree 1750mm Phantom Black

RRP £40.17



29037000

4/5-hole bath combination (optional)

RRP £893.31



40369001

Essentials Glass/soap dish holder

RRP £35.29



40448001

Essentials Soap dispenser with holder

RRP £65.45



40447001

Essentials Crystal glass with holder

RRP £43.74



40444001

Essentials Soap dish with holder

RRP £44.93



40394001

Essentials Soap dispenser

RRP £28.88



40372001

Essentials Crystal glass

RRP £11.64





### **GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES**









## GROHE ESSENTIALS SHOWER ACCESSORIES



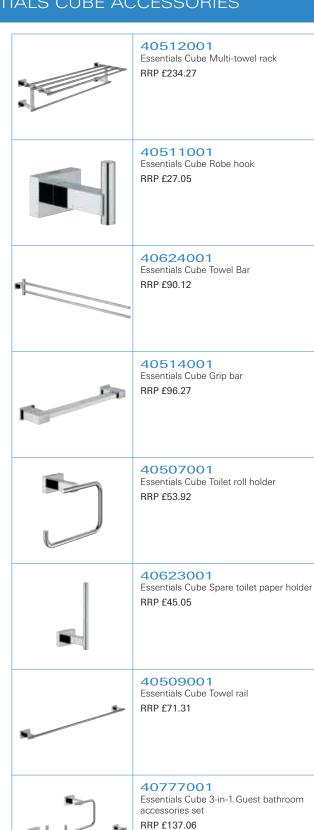






### GROHE ESSENTIALS, ESSENTIALS CUBE ACCESSORIES

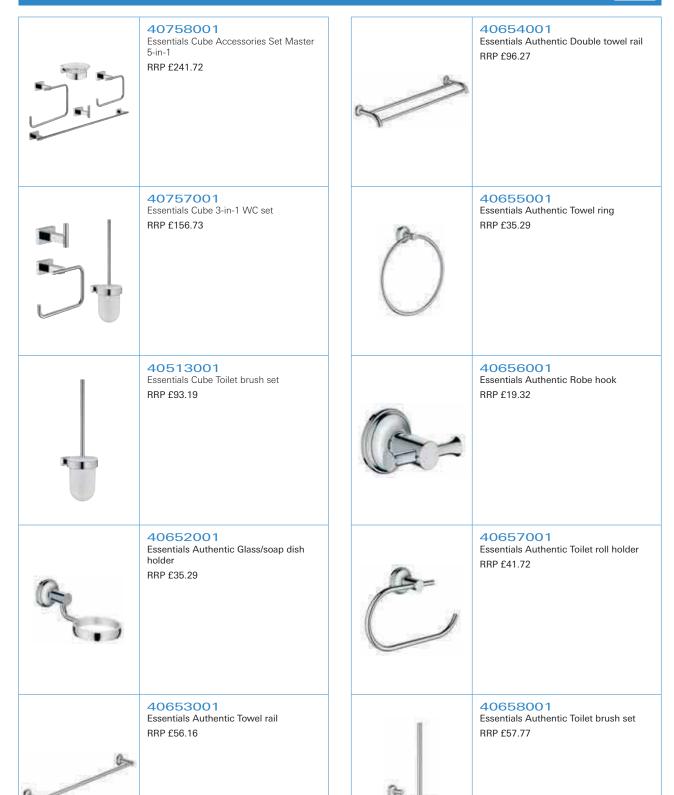






## GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE, AUTHENTIC ACCESSORIES









## GROHE ESSENTIAL AUTHENTIC, BAU COSMOPOLITAN ACCESSORIES



40659001

Essentials Authentic Corner Basket, RRP £62.92



40660001

Essentials Authentic Multi-towel rack RRP £188.81



40457001

Bau Cosmopolitan Toilet Roll Holder RRP £34.93



40459001

Bau Cosmopolitan Towel rail RRP £40.28



40460001

Bau Cosmopolitan Towel ring RRP £27.68



40461001

Bau Cosmopolitan Robe hook RRP £16.99





Bau Cosmopolitan Multi-towel rack RRP £148.00



40463001

Bau Cosmopolitan Toilet brush set RRP £45.30



40585001

Bau Cosmopolitan Glass/soap dish holder RRP £27.68



40663001

Bau Cosmopolitan, large RRP £78.65



40664001

Bau Cosmopolitan, small RRP £62.92





### GROHE SELECTION CUBE ACCESSORIES









### GROHE SELECTION CUBE ACCESSORIES



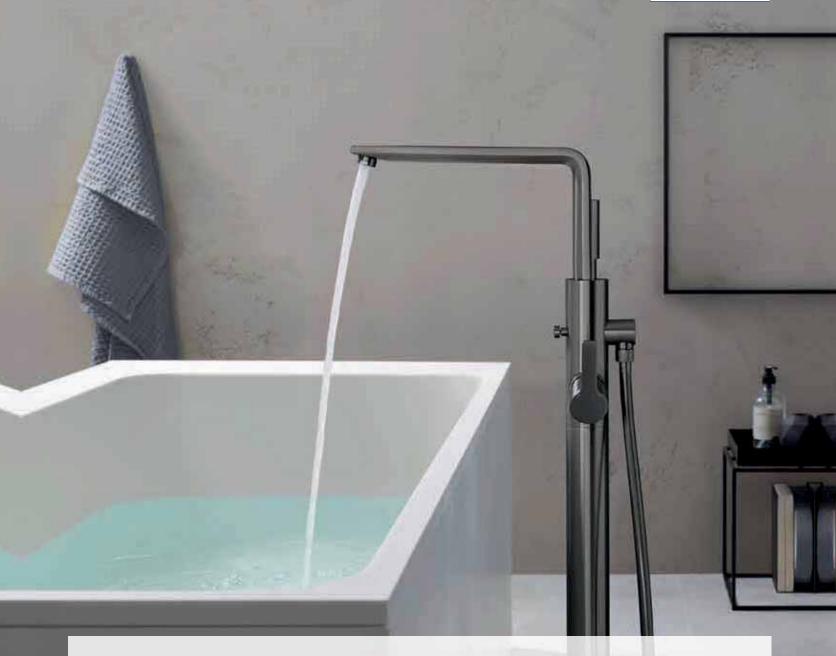


RRP £62.29



Pure Freude an Wasser





# GROHE LINEARE SENSUAL MINIMALISM

The cosmopolitan aesthetic of Lineare is minimal yet highly inviting. In keeping with the concept of minimalism, Lineare has been reduced to only the necessary elements to achieve the thinnest possible appearance. The line is based on a composition of two simple geometric structures – cylindrical bodies and thin rectangular forms of the handle and spout create beautiful harmonious compositions.

#### GROHE **GROHE LINEARE**

13383001

Lineare Bath spout

RRP £257.62

19409001

Lineare 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

RRP £276.72

19577001

Lineare 4-hole single-lever bath combination

RRP £945.30

19965001

Lineare 3-hole single-lever bath combination

RRP f763 77

20304001

Lineare Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

RRP £356.12

23106001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

RRP £227.88

23405001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

RRP £339.45

23790001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size,

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

RRP £254.52

23791001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size

RRP £213.63

23792001

Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2",

floor mounted

RRP £1,757.87

32109001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size

RRP £213.63

32114001

Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

RRP £227.88

33848001

Lineare Bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size

RRP £265.20

33849001

Lineare Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", wall mounted

RRP £348.54

33850001

Lineare Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower

RRP £409.16

33865001

Lineare Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £272.77

25113000

Lineare Two-handled bath/shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £332 00

ΗP

25104000

Lineare Two-handled bath filler 1/2"

RRP £292.15

LP HP

For more details or imagery please visit the  ${\it grohe.co.uk}$ 



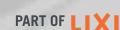
High Pressure unless otherwise stated

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



# **GROHE PLUS**ACCURACY THAT GOES BEYOND DESIGN

Imagine a bathroom that offers not just sleek, cutting-edge, bold design, but also confidence and control. Where you can tell water temperature at a glance and switch water flow with just a swipe of your hand. A room where nothing is left to chance, where form delivers function in a sleek, tactile package. With the new GROHE Plus you can make it a reality.



## GROHE

#### **GROHE PLUS**

#### 13404003

GROHE Plus Bath spout

RRP £158.85

#### 20301003

GROHE Plus Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

RRP £351.75

#### 23843003

GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

RRP £368.77

#### 23844003

GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size

RRP £368.77

#### 23845003

GROHE Plus 3-hole single-lever bath combination

RRP f771 59

#### 23846003

GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

RRP f1 724 71

#### 23958003

GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display M-size

RRP f801 62

#### 23959003

GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size

RRP £836 83

#### 23851003

GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size

RRP £317.72

#### 23870003

GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

RRP £226.94

#### 23871003

GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

RRP £283.67

#### 24059003

GROHE Plus Single-lever shower mixer trim

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

35604000 £78.23

#### 24060003

GROHE Plus Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

35604000 £78.23

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

#### 24093003

GROHE Plus Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 35604000

£78.23

#### 25132003

GROHE Plus Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"

RRP £332.00

#### 25133003

GROHE Plus Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £358.55

#### 29303003

GROHE Plus 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

RRP £276.86

23200002 concealed body required

RRP £290.56

#### 29306003

GROHE Plus 2-hole basin mixer L-Size

RRP £295.02

23200002 concealed body required

RRP £290.56

#### 29307003

GROHE Plus 4-hole single-lever bath combination

RRP £936.11

#### 32612003

GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

RRP £226.94

#### 32618003

GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" XI-Size

RRP £351.75

#### 33163003

GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

RRP £226.94

#### 33241003

GROHE Plus Bidet mixer 1/2"

RRP £226.94

#### 33547003

GROHE Plus Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower

RRP £382.95

#### 33553003

GROHE Plus Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £340.40

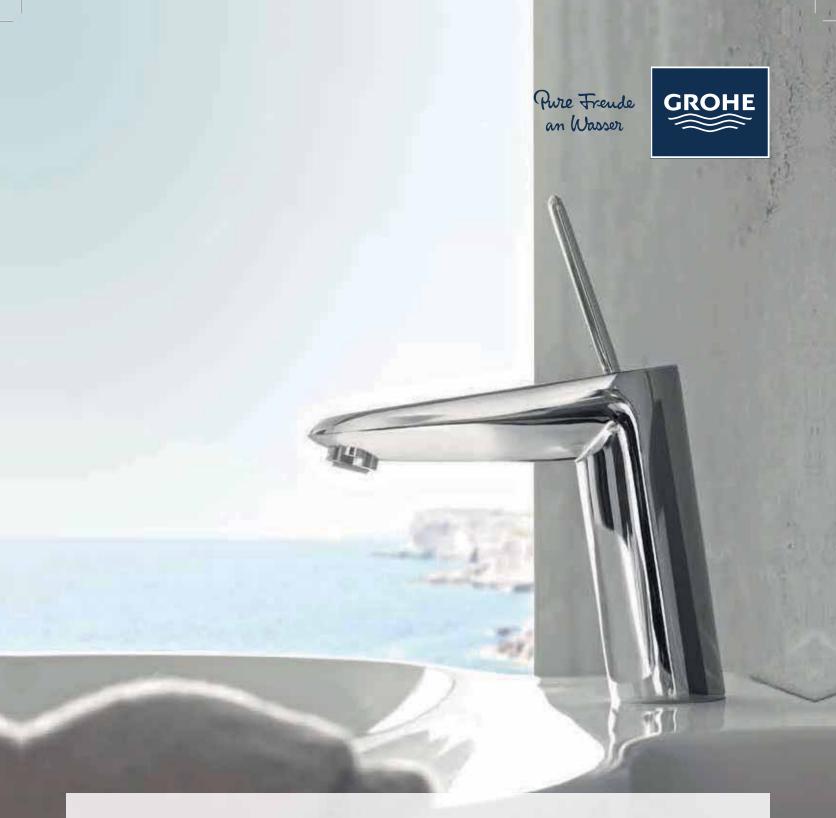
#### 33577003

GROHE Plus Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

RRP £272.32

For more details or imagery please visit the grohe.co.uk





# **GROHE EURODISC JOY**

DESIGN THAT GIVES PLEASURE

Out of the ordinary. Take it easy for the whole day – just switch off your mind and let inspiration into your everyday life. Eurodisc Joy bathrooms were created for connoisseurs of pleasure, who love unique things and appreciate creative details. This collection is so special that it won us the Red Dot Design Award.

#### GROHE **GROHE EURODISC JOY**

# 23425000 Eurodisc Joy Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size RRP £229.47 23427000 Eurodisc Joy Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size RRP £243.46 23428000 Eurodisc Joy Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size RRP £349.82 19969000 Eurodisc Joy 2-hole basin mixer L-Size RRP £279.85 For use with 23429000 RRP £300.75 24036000 Eurodisc Joy Bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size RRP £243.46

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

For more details or imagery please visit the **grohe.co.uk** 









## **GROHE EUROSMART**

# THE PERFECT ADDITION TO ALL CONTEMPORARY BATHROOMS

Featuring a welcoming ergonomic lever and curved lines to avoid remaining water drops, the new Eurosmart is the perfect addition to all timeless bathroom settings. The name Eurosmart says it all: smart looks, smart technology and a smart price. With a range of sizes to choose from, the features include GROHE SilkMove for precise handling, GROHE Zero nickel and lead-free water ways and flexible pull-out solution.

#### GROHE **GROHE EUROSMART**



#### 23456003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer with "hybrid" pop-up waste set

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £89.93



#### 33265003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer with popup waste set

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £94.29



#### 23922003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer smooth body + push open

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £94.29



#### 3246730L

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer smooth body

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £88.20





#### 23924003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer smooth body + push open Silkmove ES Cold Start

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £94.29



#### 3326530L

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer with popup waste set

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £94.29







#### 32154003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer smooth

Silkmove ES Cold Start

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £88.20



#### 23322003

Eurosmart M-Size Basin mixer with popup waste set

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £107.92



#### 32467003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer smooth

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £88.20



#### 23324003

Eurosmart M-Size Basin mixer smooth

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £101.83



#### 32926003

Eurosmart S-Size Basin mixer with popup waste set

Silkmove ES Cold Start

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £94.29



#### 23923003

Eurosmart M-Size Basin mixer smooth body + push open

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £107.92



### **GROHE EUROSMART**





2339330E

Eurosmart M-Size Basin mixer with popup waste set Silkmove ES Cold Start

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £107.92



24042003

Eurosmart Shower mixer concealed trim **GROHE StarLight®** RRP £135.77



33300003

Eurosmart Bath mixer exposed

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £120.98



24043003

Eurosmart Bath mixer concealed

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £149.41



33302003

Eurosmart Bath mixer exposed with Tempesta shower set

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £155.22



25098003

Eurosmart UK Bath filler without diverter

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £176.93



33555003

Eurosmart Shower mixer exposed

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £103.28



25105003

Eurosmart UK Bath filler with diverter

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £204.15



33556003

Eurosmart Shower mixer concealed set

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £129.97



32929003

Eurosmart Bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £98.35



13448003

Eurosmart Bath spout 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £96.32



23976003

Eurosmart M-Size Pull-out RRP £229.78



## GROHE

#### **GROHE EUROCUBE**



2339200E

Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £232.29



23445000

Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE EcoJoy®** GROHE QuickFix™ RRP £251.45



23406000

Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £332.17



20351000

Eurocube Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE QuickFix® Plus RRP £359.56



#### 19895000

Eurocube 2-hole basin mixer S-Size

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE AquaGuide®** 

RRP £295.94

23200000 Concealed body required RRP £290.66



#### 23447000

Eurocube 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE EcoJoy®** 

RRP £310.46

32635000 Concealed body required RRP £299.37



23145000

Eurocube Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £270.48



23140000

Eurocube Single-lever bath/shower mixer

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £315.01



23141000

Eurocube Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £378.65



25137000

Eurocube Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE DreamSpray®** RRP £474.27

LP





25136000

Eurocube Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE EcoJoy**<sup>®</sup> RRP £426.84





13303000

Eurocube Bath spout **GROHE StarLight®** RRP £142.90



13304000

Eurocube Bath spout **GROHE StarLight®** RRP £160.79



#### **GROHE ESSENCE**





24175001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £181.18



Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size **GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £175.29



24172001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size RRP £175.29



24172KF1

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size Phantom Black

RRP £245.41



24183001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** 

RRP £181.18



24173001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £212.11



24176001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £206.22



24176KF1

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size Phantom Black

RRP £288 71



24174001

Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £232.74



24177001

Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" I-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £226.84



24170001

Essence Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £315.22



20296001

Essence 3 hole basin mixer, M-size, Essence Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £296.07



## **GROHE ESSENCE**



#### 20299001

Essence 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £325.54



#### 29192001

Essence 2-hole basin mixer M-Size, wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove®

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 29192KF1

Essence OHM trimset basin 2-h M Phantom Black

RRP £325.83



#### 29193001

Essence 2-hole basin mixer L-Size

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** 

RRP £262.20

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 24178001

Essence Bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £181.18



#### 25252001

Essence Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £200.33



#### 25250001

Essence Single-lever bath/shower mixer

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove®

RRP £246.00



#### 25249001

Essence Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £294.60



#### 25251001

Essence 4-hole single-lever bath combination

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®

RRP £839.61

29037000 baseframe required RRP £893.31



#### 29037000

4/5-hole bath combination (optional)

RRP £893.31



#### 19976001

Essence 3-hole single-lever bath combination

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove®

RRP £587.73

29037000 baseframe required RRP £893.31



#### 25248001

Essence Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £1,325.72



#### GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN





#### 2338220E

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, temperature limiter

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove®ES GROHE QuickFix® Plus RRP £186.43



#### 23055002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £273.19



#### 23448002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £219.50



#### 19573002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® Plus

RRP £241.08

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 23449002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE EcoJoy®** RRP £213.24



#### 33569002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2'

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £192.86



#### 23054003

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £241.03



#### 33390002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2'

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £241.08



#### 23432000

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £335.54



#### 13278002

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £116.97



## GROHE

#### **GROHE CONCETTO**



#### 3220210L

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® Plus RRP £126.78





#### 23450001

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £173.75



#### 3224010L

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® Plus RRP £152.21





#### 23931001

Concetto basin mixer with Click waste S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE EcoJoy® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £145.94



#### 2338010E

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £152.21



#### 32629002

Concetto Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £218.75



#### 2338510E

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE SilkMove®ES RRP £145.87



#### 20216001

Concetto Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £263.22



## GROHE CONCETTO





#### 19575001

Concetto 2-hole basin mixer S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE AquaGuide®

RRP £222.00

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 32210001

Concetto Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £152.21



#### 23932001

Concetto basin mixer with Click waste M-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £167.40



#### 32211001

Concetto Single-lever bath/shower mixer

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £190.28



#### 23451001

Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove®



RRP £167.32



#### 13280001

Concetto Bath spout

**GROHE StarLight®** 



RRP £114.17



#### 25102000

Concetto Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** 

RRP £201.29







#### 32212001

Concetto Single-lever bath/shower mixer

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £234.69

#### 25109000

Concetto Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £226.40







All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000. See image under compression fittings section.



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



### GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN



#### 23037002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** GROHE QuickFix® RRP £145.44



#### 2338720E

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® **GROHE SilkMove®** GROHE QuickFix® GROHE SilkMove®ES RRP f145 44



#### 3246820L

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** GROHE QuickFix® RRP £138.88





#### 2337420E

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix®** GROHE SilkMove®ES RRP £145.44



#### 23043003

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £203.52



#### 20208002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 3-hole basin mixer S-Size

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £290.88



#### 19571002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 2-hole basin mixer S-Size, wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE AquaGuide® RRP £248.88

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 33565002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £145.44



#### 33591002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath/ shower mixer 1/2'

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £177.77



#### 3359220A

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan One handled mixer bath + shower

**GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®** RRP £220.72



#### 13276002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Bath spout

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £119.88

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290 42



#### **GROHE EUROSTYLE**





#### 32468003

Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix®

RRP £134.79

LP



#### 19506003

Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer

GROHE StarLight® RRP £173.57



#### 23570003

Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £273.59



#### 23930003

Eurostyle basin mixer ES with Click waste

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® **GROHE EcoJoy®** RRP £142.89



#### 19571003

Eurostyle 2-hole basin mixer M-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE AquaGuide®

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 23929003

Eurostyle basin mixer with Click waste S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy®** RRP £136.40



#### 33590003

Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove®

RRP £155.33



#### 23707003

Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £134.79



#### 33591003

Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £191.21



#### 23709003

Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £134.79



## GROHE

#### **GROHE EUROSTYLE**



#### 23718003

Eurostyle Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £210.20



#### 23725003

Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer 1/2", concealed body

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £173.29



#### 23719003

Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** 



GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £261.55



#### 23726003

Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", wall mounted

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £182.93



#### 23720003

RRP £149.23

Eurostyle Bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size

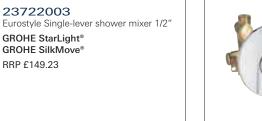
**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £134.79



#### 23730003

Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", wall installation

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £186.14





High Pressure unless otherwise stated



All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000. See image under compression fittings section.



#### GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN





#### 3282500E

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £110.00



#### 3282400L

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, smooth body

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £97.44





#### 23925000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £105.12



#### 23926000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" M-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £121.72



#### 23927000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove ES® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £105.38



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" M-Size, GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove ES® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £120.27



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

GROHE EcoJoy™ GROHE QuickFix® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE StarLight® RRP £126.13

#### 2339600E

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

GROHE SilkMove® GROHE StarLight® RRP £126.13



#### 23933001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" M-Size, GROHE

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® GROHE EcoJoy® RRP £163.23

#### 32830001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE QuickFix® RRP £161.28



#### 23327000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size

GROHE EcoJoy™ GROHE QuickFix® GROHE SilkMove® GROHE StarLight® RRP £120.27

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



#### GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

#### 20187000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE QuickFix® RRP £222.50



#### 32832000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £167.20



#### 19381000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan 2-hole basin mixer S-Size

GROHE StarLight® GROHE Aqua Guide®

RRP £204.31

23571000 concealed body required RRP £290.42



#### 25128000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £190.54







#### 32839000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Bidet mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® **GROHE QuickFix®** RRP £110.00



#### 25129000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £217.76



#### 32837000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £110.00



#### 13261000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Bath spout

**GROHE StarLight®** RRP £97.03



High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

### GROHE BAUFLOW, BAU COSMOPOLITAN, BAULOOP





#### 20575000

BauFlow Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size GROHE StarLight RRP £58.10



#### 23752000

BauFlow Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size GROHE StarLight® RRP £77.45



#### 23753000

BauFlow Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

GROHE StarLight® RRP £116.55



23754000

BauFlow Bidet mixer 1/2" GROHE StarLight® RRP £80.69



#### 23755000

BauFlow Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" GROHE StarLight® RRP £83.03



#### 23756000

BauFlow Single-lever bath/shower mixer

GROHE StarLight RRP £100.05



#### 23751000

BauFlow Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE StarLight® RRP £80.69



#### 13255001

Bau Cosmopolitan, bath spout RRP £42.19



#### 20422001

BauLoop, pillar tap basin, smooth body RRP £63.84



#### 23335001

BauLoop, S-size; with EcoJoy and Temperature limiter; pop-up waste set RRP £81.90



#### 23877001

BauLoop, S-size; with low flow cartridge and Temperature limiter; pop-up waste

RRP £81.90



## GROHE

#### **GROHE BAULOOP**



#### 23878001

BauLoop, S-size; with EcoJoy, Temperature limiter and push open waste set

RRP £81.90



#### 23879001

BauLoop, S-size; with low flow cartridge, Temperature. limiter and push open waste set

RRP £81.90



#### 23337001

BauLoop, S-size, smooth body, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter

RRP £76.34



#### 22054001

BauLoop, S-size, EcoJoy and Cold Start; pop-up waste set

RRP £81.90



#### 23883001

BauLoop, S-size, EcoJoy and Cold Start; push open waste set

RRP £81.90



#### 23762001

BauLoop, M-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, pop-up waste set

RRP £98.64



#### 23885001

BauLoop, M-size, Low flow and Temperature limiter, pop-up waste set RRP £98.64



#### 23917001

BauLoop, M-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, smooth body

RRP £94.29



#### 23886001

BauLoop, M-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, smooth body with push open waste set

RRP £98.64



#### 23887001

BauLoop, M-size, EcoJoy and Cold Start, pop-up waste set

RRP £98.64



23763001

BauLoop, L-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, pop-up waste set

RRP £121.85



#### GROHE BAULOOP, BAUEDGE





#### 23891001

BauLoop, L-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, smooth body with push open waste set

RRP £121.85



#### 23602001

BauLoop, Bath mixer exposed., 35mm RRP £111.41



#### 23764001

BauLoop, XL-size, EcoJoy and Temperature limiter, smooth body

RRP £133.46



#### 29081001

BauLoop Single-lever mixer set concealed bath

RRP £147.67

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 35604000 £78.23



#### 25231001

BauLoop, Bath/shower mixer for UK RRP £194.38

LP HP



#### 23338001

BauLoop, Bidet, EcoJoy, pop-up waste

RRP £81.90



#### 25232001

BauLoop, Bathfiller for UK RRP £240.80



#### 23633001

BauLoop, Shower mixer exposed, 35mm RRP £81.90



#### 20421001

BauEdge, pillar tap RRP £63.84



#### 29080001

BauLoop, Single-lever mixer Shower mixer concealed

RRP £132.13

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 35604000 £78.23



#### 23328001

BauEdge, S-size; with EcoJoy and Temperature limiter; pop-up waste set RRP £81.90



## GROHE

#### **GROHE BAUEDGE**



#### 23894001

BauEdge, S-size; with low flow cartridge and Temperature limiter; pop-up waste

RRP £81.90



#### 23899001

BauEdge, S-size; with EcoJoy and Cold Start; push open waste set RRP £81.90



#### 23895001

BauEdge, S-size; with EcoJoy, Temperature limiter and push open waste set

RRP £81.90



#### 23757001

BauEdge, S-size; Hygienica with smooth body

RRP £113.14



#### 23896001

BauEdge, S-size; with low flow cartridge, Temperature limiter and push open waste

RRP £81.90



#### 23760001

BauEdge, L-size; with EcoJoy, Temperature limiter and pop-up waste set RRP £113.14



#### 23972001

BauEdge Single-lever basin mixer LP smooth body, small, for UK

RRP £79.78





#### 23911001

BauEdge, L-size; with EcoJoy, Temperature limiter and push open waste set

RRP £113.14



#### 23330001

BauEdge, S-size; smooth body; EcoJoy and Temperature limiter

RRP £76.34



#### 23761001

BauEdge, XL-size; EcoJoy and Temperature Limiter; smooth body

RRP £133.46



23559001

BauEdge, S-size; with EcoJoy and Cold Start; pop-up waste set

RRP £81.90



#### **GROHE BAUEDGE**





#### 23331001

BauEdge, Bidet, EcoJoy, pop-up waste

RRP £81.90



#### 22009001

BauEdge, angle valve RRP £26.21

#### 2042110M





#### 23635001

BauEdge, shower mixer exposed., 35mm RRP £81.90



BauEdge, pair of taps UK RRP £112.62







#### 29078001

BauEdge, concealed shower set RRP £132.13

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 35604000 £78.23



#### 25217001

BauEdge, Bath/shower mixer for UK RRP £190.54







#### 23604001

BauEdge, bath mixer exposed, 35mm RRP £111.41



#### 25216001

BauEdge, Bathfiller for UK RRP £163.32







#### 29079001

BauEdge, Single-lever mixer set concealed

#### RRP £147.67

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 35604000 £78.23



#### 25246001

BauEdge Deck Mounted Bath/shower mixer set

RRP £239.88







### GROHE COSTA L



### 20404001

Costa L Basin tap 1/2", pillar tap

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £44.16



### 21375001

Costa L Basin mixer 1/2", swivel tubular

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £96.71



### 20186001

Costa L Basin tap 1/2", swivel tubular spout

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £73.77



### 26330001

Costa L Shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £88.20



### 20393001

Costa L Basin tap 1/2", single handle swivel tubular spout

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £76.11



### 25450001

Costa L Bath / shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £126.75



### 26308001

Costa L Shower mixer 1/2"

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £66.66



### 21390001

Costa L Basin mixer 1/2", cast spout

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £180.40



High Pressure unless otherwise stated



### ANGLE VALVES, TALENTOFILL, ADAPTERS



### 22012000

Eurocube Angle valve 1/2", outlet thread

RRP £54.65





### 22013000

Eurocube Angle valve 1/2", outlet 1/2" RRP £54.65



### 22939000

Angle valve 1/2' RRP £14.06



Angle valve 1/2", small



### 22940000

RRP £12.07



### 19952000

Talentofill Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system, waste plug

### **GROHE StarLight®**

RRP £64.56

Requires either 28990000 RRP £171.33

or 28991000 RRP £200.37



Talentofill Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system, normal baths

RRP £171.33

### 28991000

Talentofill Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system, for baths with waste up to 370mm reach

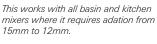
RRP £200.37



### 46914000

Compression MI coupling for all basin and kitchen mixers

RRP £39.71





### GROHE

### **GROHE SHOWER TOILETS**

Revolutionise personal hygiene with the GROHE Sensia Arena shower toilet, packed with smart technologies and features without compromising on design. It cleanses you with water rather than paper, and dries you with warm air, while the auto open/close seat and optional auto flush kit makes it completely hands-free to use. Or simply upgrade your current WC with the manual bidet seat – designed to fit your existing WC, no electricity needed!





Sensia Arena wall hung shower toilet 39354SH1 £3,082.41

**GROHE SENSIA ARENA** 

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush 46944001 £249.17

Remote control for GROHE Sensia Arena (spare part) 14926002 £352.01



Rapid SLX 3in1 set for WC, 1.13m installation height, with integrated socket and water connection for shower toilets, Skate Cosmo S new slim flush plate 39603000 £369.79



### **BAU MANUAL BIDET SEAT**

Manual bidet seat, soft close \* 39648SH0 £298.72

Manual bidet seat 2-in-1 wall hung set \* 39651SH0 £445.57

Manual bidet seat 3-in-1 wall hung set with Grohtherm micro thermostat \* 39652SH0 £603.91

Accessory set shower hose and T piece 14074000 £42.80

\*Accessory kit 14074000 sold separately



### GROHE BAUEDGE CERAMICS



BauEdge Ceramic's modern soft edge look meets easy-clean rimless technology and water-saving 3/5L flush volume. The basins and WC's fit seamlessly with GROHE Baulines taps and accessories.



### **WASH BASINS**

60cm 39808000 £98.02 55cm 39807000 £95.06 45cm 39806000 £92.23



### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

WC for close coupled combination 39811000 £157.00



### WALL HUNG WC

Wall hung WC, rimless 39809000 £177.16



## Exposed flushing cistern, bottom inlet 39861000 £119.43



### **SEATS**

WC seat soft close 39813000 £102.87



WC bowl floorstanding, Rimless, (horizontal outlet) 39810000 £209.30







### **GROHE BAU CERAMICS**

With its soft, round forms, Bau Ceramics is the perfect all-rounder for projects.



### **ALL-IN-ONES**

### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

Rimless, bottom inlet cistern, soft close 39604000 £379.34

Boxed rim, side inlet cistern, soft close 39347000 £337.63



### WALL HUNG WC

Rimless, soft close 39351000 £210.31

Boxed rim, standard seat 39497000 £160.79





### **GROHE BAU CERAMICS**



### WASH BASINS & PEDESTALS



65cm	39420000	£77.57
60cm	39421000	£67.24
55cm	39440000	£65.50
15cm	39/2/1000	£65.63



Drop-in basin 55cm 39422000 £121.41

Undercounter basin 55cm 39423000 £121.41



Full pedestal 39425000 £65.57

Half pedestal 39426000 £74.13

### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

WC for close coupled combination, rimless (horizontal outlet) 39349000 £114.88

WC for close coupled combination, rimless (vertical outlet) 39429000 £152.74

WC for close coupled combination, boxed rim (horizontal outlet) 39428000 £137.38

Exposed flushing cistern, bottom inlet 39436000 £95.07

Exposed flushing cistern, side inlet 39437000 £119.45



### **SEATS**

WC seat 39492000 £53.07

WC seat soft close 39493000 £62.21



WC seat soft close Slim (compatible with 39427000, 39430000 & 39431000) 39898000 £102.86

WC seat soft close Slim, for close coupled WC (compatible with 39349000 & 39429000) 39923000 £102.86

### **FLOORSTANDING WC**

Floor standing WC, rimless (horizontal outlet) 39430000 £102.61

Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC, rimless, vertical outlet 39431000 £102.61



### Floor standing bidet 39432000 £206.73

39438000 £236.27

Urinal

**URINALS & BIDETS** 

Wall hung bidet 39433000 £197.37





### WALL HUNG WC

Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC 39427000 £124.11

### NEW FULLY SKIRTED CLOSE COUPLED WC

WC for close coupled combination, rimless (universal outlet) 39910000 £182.21

Exposed flushing cistern, bottom inlet (for Bau Skirted WC 39 910 000) 39912000 £119.42

WC seat soft close Slim (for Bau skirted WC 39 910 000) 39913000 £106.53







### **GROHE EURO CERAMICS**

Euro Ceramics gives your bathroom a distinctive style with added features that make it both practical and functional.

All Euro toilets come with powerful yet silent Triple Vortex flush and incorporate rimless design. The optional GROHE

PureGuard anti-stick coating and anti-bacterial glazing ensures dirt and germs won't stick to the surface.



### **ALL-IN-ONES**

### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

With bottom inlet cistern 39462000 £544.08



### **BACK-TO-WALL WC**

39839000 £394.69



### WALL HUNG WC

39554000 £448.85



### **CERAMIC BUNDLES**



Rapid SL 5in1 with Euro 3Vortex Rimless ceramic WC 1,13m 36501000 £755.17

Rapid SL 5in1 with Euro ceramic WC 1,13m 36503000 £659.56





### GROHE EURO CERAMICS



### **WASH BASINS & PEDESTALS**



Vanity 100cm	3958500H	£272.49
Vanity 80cm	3958400H	£227.09
Counter top basin 60cm	39337000	£124.90
Counter top basin 60cm*	3933700H	£168.69



Hand rinse basin 45cm Hand rinse basin 45cm*	39324000 3932400H	£96.18 £130.78
Semi pedestal for		
hand rinse basin 39324	39325000	£79.57
Compact hand rinse		
basin 37cm	39327000	£92.30
Compact hand rinse		
basin 37cm*	3932700H	£149.59



Wash basin 65cm	39323000	£113.00
Wash basin 65cm*	3932300H	£170.29
Wash basin 60cm	39335000	£101.85
Wash basin 60cm*	3933500H	£159.14
Wash basin 55cm	39336000	£113.54
Wash basin 55cm*	3933600H	£157.33

Full pedestal for wash basin 39323, 39335 & 39336 39202000 £89.12

Semi pedestal for wash basin 39323,39335 & 39336 39201000 £79.57

### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

WC for close coupled combination 39338000 £245.09

WC for close coupled combination\* 3933800H £302.37

Exposed flushing cistern, bottom inlet 39332000 £229.17

Exposed flushing cistern, side inlet 39333000 £229.17



### **SEATS**

WC seat soft close 39330001 £114.38

39339000 £244.02

3933900H £301.31

WC seat



**BACK-TO-WALL WC** 

Floor standing back to wall WC

Floor standing back to wall WC\*

39331001 £77.86



### **BIDETS**

Wall hung bidet 39208000 £284.22

Wall hung bidet\* 3920800H £341.52

Floor standing bidet 39340000 £250.26

Floor standing bidet\* 3934000H £307.55



### WALL HUNG WC

Wall hung WC 39328000 £315.11

Wall hung WC\* 3932800H £372.39

Wall hung WC, compact 39206000 £286.46

Wall hung WC, compact\* 3920600H £343.75

Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC, basic (wash down, visible fixations) 39538000 £252.20





Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



### GROHE ESSENCE CERAMICS

Slim and sleek for a modern bathroom. Essence Ceramics come with GROHE PureGuard anti-stick coating and anti-bacterial glazing that ensures dirt and germs won't stick to the surface.





### **GROHE ESSENCE CERAMICS**



### **BATHS**

### **FREESTANDING**

with overflow 39729000 £5,422.02

w/o overflow 39611000 £5,422.02

Waste set for freestanding baths, chrome 49113000 £2,384.10

Waste set for freestanding baths, alpine white 49113SH0 £2,384.10

Essence Sealing system 49114000 £180.88

### **BACK-TO-WALL**

with overflow 39622000 £5,422.02



### **BUILT-IN**

with overflow 39617000 £945.38

with overflow, EasyClean 3962000H £1,101.09

feet for built-in bathtubs 49115000 £119.20



### **WASH BASINS & PEDESTALS**



Vanity 100cm 3956600H £604.05 Vanity 80cm 3956700H £432.99 Vanity 60cm 3956800H £296.68



Wash basin 70cm 3956400H £275.30 Wash basin 60cm 3956500H £256.58 Half pedestal 39570000 £160.36



Vessel basin 60cm 3960800H £404.11 Vessel basin 45cm 3960900H £327.13

### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

WC for close coupled combination 3957200H £427.64

Exposed flushing cistern, bottom inlet 39579000 £240.55

Exposed flushing cistern, side inlet 39578000 £240.55



### **WALL HUNG WC**

Wall hung WC 3957100H £382.20



### **SEATS**

WC seat soft close 39577000 £160.36



### **BACK-TO-WALL WC**

Floor standing back to wall WC 3957300H £398.25



### **BIDETS**

Wall hung bidet 3957400H £382.20

Floor standing bidet 3957500H £398.25







### GROHE CUBE CERAMICS

Strong, cubic lines and a timeless silhouette for a modern bathroom.



### **WASH BASINS**



100cm 3938600H £575.37 80cm 3946900H £497.45 60cm 3947300H £269.79 50cm 3947400H £253.27

Hand rinse basin 45cm Under-counter wash basin 50cm



 Counter top 100cm
 3947500H
 £575.37

 Counter top 80cm
 3947600H
 £498.28

 Counter top 60cm
 3947700H
 £269.79

 Counter top 50cm
 3947800H
 £253.27

 Counter 60cm
 3947900H
 £258.78



Vessel basin 50cm 3948100H £242.26 Vessel basin 40cm 3948200H £214.73

3948300H £209.23 3948000H £242.26 Eurocube washbasin semi-recess 55 3970800H £287.25



### **CLOSE COUPLED WC**

WC for close coupled combination 3948400H £536.82





### **WALL HUNG WC**

Wall hung WC 3924500H £479.23



### **SEATS**

WC seat soft close 39488000 £206.47





### **GROHE RAPID SL AND RAPID SLX**

## **INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**



### Grohe Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems are endorsed by Quiet Mark

The Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems use GROHE's innovative **Whisper®** quiet technology to ensure minimum noise when flushing, with the SLX system

designed specifically to cater to the increasing range of rimless toilets and shower toilets entering the market."

### **GROHE RAPID SL**

Versatile, secure and quick method of installing wall hung WC's.



### WHAT'S IN THE BOX

200mm

Adjustable feet, height can be increased by





### **ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE**

### - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE

0.82M 3877320A £293.98 1.13M 3877220A £255.87



### 3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & **SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATE**

0.82M 3876120A £386.52 1.13M 38721001 £284.55



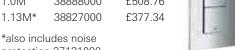
### 3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & **NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE**

0.82M 3886820A £414.55 1.0M 118599 £495.29 1.13M 3886020A £312.56



### - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE & GROHE FRESH

0.82M 38885000 £352.34 1.0M 38888000 £508.76 1.13M\* 38827000







protection 37131000 - 1.13M FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATE

Skate Cosmo S 39501000 £315.84 Arena Cosmo S 39504000 £333.97 Skate Air S 39503000 £300.71

3IN1







Arena Cosmo S



Skate Air S

### FRAME OPTIONS WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

### 2IN1 - FRAME & WALL BRACKETS

0.82M 38948000 £348.41 1.0M £379.73 38947000 1.13M 38536001 £240.95

### **FLUSH PLATE OPTIONS**

	0.82M/1.0M	1.13M			0.82M/1.0M	1.13M	
Skate Cosmo Skate Cosmo S*	38732000 37535000	38732000 37535000		Arena Cosmo Arena Cosmo S*	38858000 not suitable for horizontal installation	38844000 37624000	0
Nova Cosmo Nova Cosmo S*	38765000 37601000	38765000 37601000	0	Skate Air Skate Air S*	38506000 not suitable for horizontal installation	38505000 37965000	9

<sup>\*</sup>Requires inspection shaft for small flush plates - 40950000 for installation with 0.82M/1.0M, 40911000 with 1.13M, or 40949000 with 80mm cistern.



### **GROHE RAPID SLX**

Unique features for shower toilets and rimless WC's

Supports the **slim flush plates**. Easy installation due to pneumatic connection and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

Small size



**Tiling template** to provide generous space for future upgardes without having to re-tile





**Fully insulated** 

**100% ready for rimless WC**Fully intergrated flow
manager, no demounting
required





## Intergrated water and power connections

Easy retrofitting of a **shower toilet** such as GROHE Sensia Arena without extensive structual works





### **ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE**

- RAPID SLX, WALL BRACKETS **& SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S FLUSH PLATE** 

1.13M

39603000

£369.79



### **ALL-IN-ONES WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE**

3IN1 - RAPID SLX FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & GROHE FRESH (w/o flush plate)

1.13M

33598000

£305.93







### **COMPLEMENT WITH GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATES** (130mm x 172mm)

Skate Cosmo S 37535000



**Brushed Cool** Sunrise GN0



Brushed Hard Graphite AL0

Alpine White SH0



£84.67

Chrome

000







Arena Cosmo S 37624000



£102.82









Nova Cosmo S

37601000



£102.82





£448.85





Skate Air S

37965000



£69.55



Information on all colour finishes, pricing and availability on request.

### MATCH IT WITH **GROHE CERAMICS**

**Bau Ceramics** 

39351000 £210.31



**Euro Ceramics** 

39554000



Sensia Arena

39354SH1 £3,082.41





### **GROHE FRAMES**





### 38541000

Rapid SL Element for wash basin, 1.0m installation height, single hole installation

### GROHE StarLight

RRP £169.28





### 3855800M

Rapid SL Front wall brackets

### RRP £16.41







### 38554001

Rapid SL Element for wash basin, 1.13m installation height, single hole installation

### RRP £141.39







### 39374LS0

Glass Cover Skate Cosmopolitan, moon white

RRP £1,006.80





### 38786001

Rapid SL Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U

### RRP £303.25





### 39374KS0

Glass Cover Skate Cosmopolitan, velvet black

RRP £1,006.80



38543000

Rapid SL Element for bidet, 0.82m

### GROHE StarLight®

RRP £350.63





### 46944001

GROHE Sensia Arena Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush

RRP £249.17

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



### GROHE AIR BUTTONS, OTHER FLUSH PLATES

39056000 Round push button actuation Ø 50mm with Eco button RRP £9.39	38845KSO Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, velvet black GROHE StarLight* RRP £287.67
37761000 Air Button GROHE StarLight <sup>*</sup> RRP £47.12	38845LSO Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, moon white GROHE StarLight RRP £287.67
38488000 Air button, for use with Adagio cistern GROHE StarLight <sup>*</sup> RRP £37.32	38732SD0 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel, 156 x 197 x 10mm GROHE RealSteel <sup>†</sup> RRP £175.54
38771000 Pneumatic push button actuation	38776SD0 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel, 156 x 197mm, horizontal installation GROHE RealSteel <sup>*</sup> RRP £179.04
GROHE StarLight <sup>*</sup> RRP £48.14  38732BRO	38862000 Skate Flush plate GROHE RealSteel <sup>'</sup> RRP £79.85
Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, titanium, 156 x 197 mm GROHE StarLight* RRP £135.52	38809000 Nova Cosmopolitan Light Flush plate GROHE StarLight <sup>*</sup> RRP £668.73



### GROHE FRESH, CISTERNS





### 38732KF0

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate for WC, phantom black

RRP £135.66







### 38505KF0

Skate Air flush plate for WC, phantom black (for vertical installation)

RRP £110.99





38796000

GROHE Fresh Dual flush valve set RRP £80.43



### 38805000

Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Flush plate GROHE StarLight® RRP £156.89



### 39053000

Concealed flushing cistern, water supply from the bottom

GROHE StarLight GROHE EcoJoy RRP £81.66



Concealed flushing cistern

GROHE StarLight® GROHE EcoJoy RRP £81.66



### 37762SH0

Flushing cistern for WC, flush button not included

RRP £78.94







Flushing cistern for WC, 6L, flush button not included

RRP £101.58







38691000

Eau2 WC Flushing cistern, 0.82m

GROHE StarLight® RRP £202.18



### 3842220A

Flushing cistern for WC, 0.82m

RRP £179.71







### 3866120A

WC concealed cistern

RRP £128.36







42181000

Filling valve 1/2" RRP £12.51





### **GROHE TOUCHLESS SOLUTIONS**

Minimalist design meets cutting-edge technology. Bau Cosmo E touchless taps provide a hygienic, sustainable and economical method of water consumption, whilst the new Tectron Bau E allows you to flush without touching!

GROHE infrared solutions' long lasting battery combined with pre-set programs means easy retrofit solutions.







## TECTRON BAU E INFRARED WC ACTUATION



Infrared flush plate for WC (6V battery) 39882000 £311.51

Infrared flush plate for WC, white (6V battery) 39882SH0 £295.40

Infrared flush plate for WC (230V) 39881000 £395.82

Infrared flush plate for WC, white (230V)  $3981SH0 \pm 379.69$ 

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



basin mixer with mixing device and temperature limiter (6V battery) 36451000 £256.29

basin tap (6V battery) 36452000 £238.41

basin mixer with mixing device and temperature limiter (230V) \* 36453000 £271.19

Switch mode power supply 36338000 £107.20

\* Requires power supply 36338000





PERFECT MATCH
INTRODUCING GROHE KITCHEN SINKS MADE TO MATCH IN FORM AND FUNCTION

GROHE sinks have been designed to fit every type of kitchen scheme, with a range of innovative, modern designs perfect for your space. You will find compact models with integrated drainers, large double sinks for when you need to spread out, and chic built-in sinks that fit to flush to your worktop.

PART OF LIXIL



### **SMARTCONTROL**



31 593 002 Zedra SmartControl L-Spout with pull out mousseur



NO HANDS FREE? NO HANDS NEEDED! Activate the water flow even with your wrist or forearm



**TEMPERATURE ADJUSTMENT**Control the water temperature effortlessly via the integrated mixing valve



**SMARTCONTROL BUTTON** 

Not only allows you to turn the water flow on and off with just a push, it also lets you control the volume from minimum to maximum easily by just a turn.

### **ZEDRA**



Zedra SmartControl Sink

mixer with SmartControl

31593002 £645.94

Zedra SmartControl Sink L-spout Dual Spray 31886000 £775.13

Zedra SmartControl Sink L-spout Dual Spray 31886DC0 £1,007.67

### **ESSENCE**



Essence SmartControl Sink Esse

Essence SmartControl Sink L-spout Dual Spray 31892000 £651.79

Essence SmartControl Sink L-spout Dual Spray 31892DC0 £847.33

### **MINTA**



Minta SmartControl Sink mixer with SmartControl 31613000 £449.69

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



mixer with SmartControl

31615000 £543.17

### **PROFESSIONAL**









Sink mixer with professional spray 30503xxx £736.23



DC0 Super Steel



Essence kitchen hose Exchangeable hose options for Essence Professional 30321xxx £78.65



YR0 Orange









High Pressure unless otherwise stated



**HG0** Dark Brown MW0 Marble DP0 DU0 TY0 Purple

**K7** 

Professional Sink Mixer 32950000 £820.02

## GROHE

### **GROHE TOUCH**



### **ZEDRA**



Sink mixer with pull-out triple spray 30219002 £822.10

### **MINTA**



C-spout sink mixer with pull-out dual spray 31358002  $\,$  £710.69

High Pressure unless otherwise stated





### ZEDRA TRIPLE SPRAY







**LAMINAR SPRAY** Clean spray without addition of air that allows to fill pots efficiently



**SHOWER SPRAY** Powerful spray with addition of air to rinse fruits and vegetables.



**GROHE BLADE SPRAY** Very condensed spray with up to 70% less water consumption compared to shower spray, effective for cutting through debris.

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## GROHE

### **GROHE KITCHEN TAPS**



GROHE

### **ESSENCE**



Pull-out dual spray 30504000 £401.14

Mixer 30505000 £304.87

### **EUROCUBE**



Single-lever sink mixer 1/2", L-Spout 31255000 £293.67

### **CONCETTO**



32663003 £253.26

Mixer 32661003 £224.31

### **BAU**



OHM sink C-spout pull-out mou UK 30538000 £159.56

OHM sink C-sp pull-out mou UK 30548000 £159.56

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

### Loop UK 1/2" tails 31232001 £95.06

Curve UK 1/2" tails 31231001 £95.06

Edge UK 1/2" tails 31233001 £95.06

Medium spout 31693000 £90.12

Low spout 31680000 £80.25

### **MINTA**



Pull-out dual spray C-spout 32321002 £244.33

Pull-out dual spray U-spout 32322002 £244.33

Pull-out 32168000 £235.94

### **EUROSMART COSMO**



Pull-out dual spray 31481001 £244.42

Mixer 32843002 £179.98

Medium spout 30193000 £134.62

Low spout 32842000 £137.88

### **EUROSMART**





2-handle UK 1/2" tails LP 30468000 £176.93

Low spout pull-out UK 1/2" tails 31869000 £179.88

Water saving EcoJoy 3328130E £121.85

Energy saving cold start 30260003 £121.85





Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

### GROHE FILTER & HOT WATER TAPS



GROHE



Enjoy the taste of pure, filtered water straight from your kitchen tap

## **GROHE BLUE PURE** FILTER TAPS



BauCurve C-spout, comes with S-size filter 30581000 £495.28

Eurosmart U-spout, comes with S-size filter 30584000 £522.06

Minta, comes with S-size filter 30589000 £642.52

Minta pull-out, comes with S-size filter 30591000 £696.07



Still, semi-sparkling or sparkling? The choice is yours.

### **BLUE HOME**



C-spout 31455001 £2,249.57

L-spout 31454001 £2,249.57

U-spout

31456001 £2.249.57

\*all also available in Supersteel



C-spout with pull-out 31541000 £2,609.09

L-spout with pull-out 31539000 £2,609.09



Kettle hot water straight from your kitchen tap

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

### **GROHE RED**



L-spout with L Size Boiler 30340001 £2,148.66

L-spout with M Size Boiler 30341001 £1,995.18

C-Spout with M Size Boiler 30058001 £1,995.18

\*all also available in Supersteel



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



### GROHE BLUE HOME, BLUE PURE, RED, CONCETTO, MINTA



31539DC0 GROHE Blue Home L-spout, swivel area 360° RRP £3,000.45



31541DCO GROHE Blue Home C-spout, pull-out RRP £3,000.45



31454DC1 GROHE Blue Home Duo sink L-spout RRP £2,587.01



31455DC1 GROHE Blue Home C-spout, swivel area 160° RRP £2,587.01

40404001

40691002

RRP £144.49



GROHE Blue Filter Small Size
RRP £110.89

40430001
GROHE Blue Filter Medium Size
RRP £207.52

40412001
GROHE Blue Filter Large Size
RRP £272.61

GROHE Blue filter magnesium + zinc



G4508001 GROHE Blue Filter Head RRP £80.91 40434001 GROHE Blue Cleaning cartridge RRP £64.36

40694000 GROHE Blue Cleaning cartridge adapter RRP £33.36



30340DC1 GROHE Red Duo Tap and Large Size Boiler, L-Spout RRP £1,995.18



30341DC1 GROHE Red Duo Tap and Medium Size Boiler, L-Spout RRP £2,294.46



30058DC1 GROHE Red Duo Tap and Medium Size Boiler, C-Spout RRP £2,294.46



31491000 Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove GROHE EasyDock M GROHE SpeedClean RRP £463.24





30309000 Foot Control Dual flush valve set RRP £280.02



31360001 Minta Touch L-spout sink mixer with pull-out spout GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove RRP £714.94

31360DC1 Minta Touch L-spout sink mixer with pull-out spout RRP £929.43



### GROHE MINTA, ZEDRA, ESSENCE





### 32917000

Minta C-spout sink mixer

GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove

RRP £195.75

### 32917DC0

Minta C-spout sink mixer

RRP £254.47



### 32918000

Minta C-spout sink mixer with pull-out spout

GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove RRP £237.69

### 32918DC0

Minta C-spout sink mixer with pull-out spout

RRP £308.99



### 32488000

Minta U-spout sink mixer

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove RRP £195.75

### 32488DC0

Minta U-spout sink mixer

RRP £254.47



### 32067000

Minta U-spout sink mixer with pull-out spout

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove

RRP £237.69



### 32168DC0

Minta L-spout sink mixer with pull-out

RRP £306.71



### 32322DC2

Minta U-spout sink mixer with pull-out dual spray

GROHE StarLight

GROHE SilkMove

RRP £317.63



### 30219DC2

Zedra Touch sink mixer with pull-out

triple spray

RRP £1,068.73



### 32553DC2

Zedra sink mixer with pull-out dual spray

RRP £572.54



### 32553002

Zedra sink mixer with pull-out dual spray

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove

RRP £440.41



30504DC0

Essence sink mixer with pull-out dual

spray

RRP £521.49









### GROHE AMBI, CONCETTO, EUROSMART, BAUCURVE, BAUFLOW, BAULOOP



### 30189000

Ambi Two handle sink mixer, min. recommended pressure 0.4 bar, 1/2" UK tails

GROHE StarLight®

RRP £229.22







### 31483002

Concetto sink mixer with pull-out dual

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove

RRP £265.03

### 31483DC2

Concetto sink mixer with pull-out dual sprav

RRP £344.54



### 32659001

Concetto sink mixer, low spout GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove



RRP £204.60



### 31128001

Concetto sink mixer, medium spout GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove

RRP £231.05

31128DC1

Concetto sink mixer, medium spout

RRP £300.36



### 31129001

Concetto sink mixer, medium spout with pull-out

GROHE StarLight GROHE SilkMove

RRP £281.28

31129DC1

Concetto sink mixer, medium spout with





### 32661DC3

Concetto sink mixer

RRP £291.61



### 33202003

Eurosmart sink mixer

GROHE StarLight® GROHE SilkMove® RRP £127.66







### 31715000

BauCurve sink mixer, medium spout

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £104.45



### 31706000

BauLoop sink mixer, medium spout

**GROHE StarLight®** GROHE SilkMove® RRP £90.12



### GROHE SINKS AND SINK BUNDLES





K200 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer, 1 bowl, reversible

RRP £130.26





### 31562SD1

Bau Kitchen sink and tap bundle

RRP £231.81



31572SD1

31563SD1

1 bowl, reversible

RRP £289.84

K500 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer, 1.5 bowl, reversible

K500 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer,

RRP £313.05



### 31565SD1

Eurosmart Kitchen sink and tap bundle

RRP £246.31



### 31574SD1

K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl

RRP £321.75



### 31564SD1

K200 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer,

1.5 bowl, reversible

RRP £231.81



### 31575SD1

K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink,

1.5 bowl, left hand

RRP £397.18



### 31571SD1

K500 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer,

1 bowl, reversible

RRP £246.31



### 31576SD1

K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink, 1.5 bowl, right hand

RRP £368.17





### **GROHE SINKS**



31577SD1 K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink, 1.5 bowl, left hand RRP £368.17



31583SD1 K800 Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl RRP £780.44



31578SD1 K700 Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl RRP £289.84



31584SD1 K800 Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl RRP £867.48



31580SD1 K700 Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl RRP £376.88



31585SD1 K800 Stainless steel sink, 2 bowl RRP £1,157.59



31581SD1 K1000 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer, 1 bowl, left hand RRP £1,157.59



31586SD1 K800 Stainless steel sink, 1 bowl RRP £1,012.54



31582SD1 K1000 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer, 1 bowl, right hand RRP £1,157.59



31588SD1 K500 Stainless Steel Sink with Drainer, 2 bowl, reversible RRP £327.55



### GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS





### 31639AP0

K400 Composite sink with drainer,1 bowl, reversible, granite black, 780 x 500 mm RRP £310.46



### 31640AP0

K400 Composite sink with drainer,1 bowl, reversible, granite black,  $860 \times 500$  mm RRP £391.15



### 31641AT0

K400 Composite sink with drainer,1 bowl, reversible, granite gray, 1000 x 500 mm





### 31641AP0

K400 Composite sink with drainer,1 bowl, reversible, granite black,  $1000 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ 

RRP £420.60



### 31642AP0

K400 Composite sink with drainer, 1.5 bowl, reversible, granite black, 1000 x 500 mm

RRP £449.69



### 31644AP0

K500 Composite sink with drainer, 1 bowl, reversible, granite black, 860 x 500 mm

RRP £418.21



### 31645AP0

K500 Composite sink with drainer, 1 bowl, reversible, granite black,  $1000 \times 500$  mm

RRP £436.79



### 31646AP0

K500 Composite sink with drainer, 1.5 bowl, reversible, granite black, 1000 x 500 mm

RRP £464.20



### 31647AP0

K500 Composite sink with drainer, 2 bowl, reversibel, granite black, 1160 x 500 mm

RRP £522.23



31648AP0

K500 Composite sink, 1.5 bowl, reversible, granite black,  $555 \times 460 \text{ mm}$ 

RRP £400.09



31649AP0

K500 Composite sink,2 bowl, reversible, granite black, 860 x 500 mm

RRP £487.12



### 31653AP0

K700 Undermount Composite sink, 1 bowl, granite black,  $457 \times 406 \text{ mm}$ 

RRP £275.33



### 31654AP0

K700 Undermount Composite sink, 1 bowl, granite black, 533 x 457 mm

RRP £316.23



### 31655AT0

K700 Undermount Composite sink, 1 bowl, granite gray,  $610 \times 460 \text{ mm}$ 

RRP £374.26



31655AP0

K700 Undermount Composite sink, 1 bowl, granite black,  $610 \times 460 \text{ mm}$ 

RRP £374.26

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



ATELIER COLLECTION



telier Collection of Bathroom

# **Collections**

Introducing Atelier Collection and Bathroom Collections by Ideal Standard. Faucets are excited to be partnering with Ideal Standard as a distributor for these collections and providing an enhanced service offering into the retail market.

Offered exclusively to independent retailers, Atelier Collections have been created in collaboration with renowned Italian studio PS+A. The premium collections strengthen the brand's long-standing design philosophy, and look back to its heritage while shaping the bathrooms of the future. The products bring together the unmatched skills of Palomba Serafinia Associati (PS+A), through its founder Roberta Palomba, with Ideal Standard's broad manufacturing expertise.

The ranges draw inspiration from iconic Ideal Standard products of the past to create exciting new collections for the present. Roberto Palomba, a master of international design with over 25 years of experience in design innovations for the bathroom, has created unique collections that include an exclusive range of ceramics, brassware and furniture. The bold designs work in harmony to allow complete customisation on every project.



Conca - vessel 100 x 45cm Conca - basin mixer





## Conca Ceramics

The Conca basins come in sizes 50cm, 60cm, 80cm, 100cm and 120cm. Available in one tap hole, three tap hole and no tap hole options (the 120cm has a two tap hole option), with or without an overflow.

The basins are also available with ground bases making them ideal for countertop solutions as well as wall fixing. A pedestal is available on selected models.





ATELIER COLLECTION

Conca Cerapics

### List Jan ex VAT

Conca washbasins	Description		
Т3695хх	40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow	£217.65	£282.93
Т3876хх	40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£259.09	£336.82
T381001	40cm handrise basin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£217.65	
T381101	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow	£217.65	
T387701	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow ground	£259.09	
Т3696хх	45cm vessel basin, round	£275.67	£358.38
Г3690хх	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£243.78	£316.91
T3812xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£285.23	£370.80
Г378301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£243.78	
T381301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£285.23	
Г378401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£243.78	
Г381401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£285.23	
Г3698хх	60cm vessel washbasin, rectangle	£290.17	£377.22
Г3691хх	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£290.17	£377.22
Г3818хх	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£331.63	£431.12
Г378901	60cm washbasin, no TH with overflow	£290.17	
Г378801	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£290.17	
Г381901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£331.63	
Г382201	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£331.63	
Г3692хх	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£443.96	£577.16
Г3826хх	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£485.42	£631.04
Г382801	80cm washbasin, no TH with overflow, ground	£485.42	
Г379301	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£443.96	
Г382701	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£485.42	
Г379401	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£443.96	
Г3693хх	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£539.72	£701.64
Г3832хх	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£581.19	£755.54
Г379801	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£539.72	
Г383301	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£581.19	
Г379901	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£539.72	
Г3834хх	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£581.19	£842.35
Г3694хх	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£606.51	£788.47
Г383801	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£647.97	
Г380401	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£606.51	
384001	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£647.97	
Г380501	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£606.51	
Г384101	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£647.97	
Г3765хх	Freestanding pedestal, round	£469.84	£610.79
Г3880хх	Freestanding pedestal, square	£469.84	£610.79
3881xx	Full pedestal	£193.47	£251.52

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - Whilte Silk

Prices in bold indicate stocked lines.







## Conca Furniture

The Conca collection includes a range of premium furniture, with an elegant and minimalist look, adding further personality to the space. Available with 1 and 2 drawers, in a choice of heights and depths and with push open and soft close drawers, the modular concept offers various combinations in 25 sizes, along with different finishes and colour options.



36cm tall column unit matt white



60cm wall hung



60cm wall hung



80cm wall hung



100cm wall hung



120cm wall hung

### LACQUERED



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Sunset

### WOODS







Light Oak Dark Walnut



Smoked

### **PORCELAIN STONEWEAR WORKTOPS**









DH **Grey Stone** 



DG Black Desire Marble



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



#### List Jan ex VAT

Conca furniture	Description	Dimensions - w x d x h	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T4311xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	60 x 50 x 37	£533.95	£533.95	£587.36
T4321xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	60 x 50 x 55	£727.14	£727.14	£799.82
T4317xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£643.17	£643.17	£707.48
T4327xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£803.96	£803.96	£884.35
T4312xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	80 x 50 x 37	£614.04	£614.04	£675.44
T4322xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 50 x 55	£803.96	£803.96	£884.35
T4318xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£739.65	£739.65	£813.62
T4328xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£924.58	£924.58	£1,017.02
T4313xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	100 x 50 x 37	£699.11	£699.11	£769.01
T4323xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	100 x 50 x 55	£908.82	£908.82	£999.71
T4319xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£836.13	£836.13	£919.74
T4329xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£1,045.15	£1,045.15	£1,149.69
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T4314xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	120 x 50 x 37	£800.92	£800.92	£881.02
T4324xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	120 x 50 x 55	£1,048.65	£1,048.65	£1,153.52
T4320xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer $\vartheta$ 1 int drawer, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£964.75	£964.75	£1,061.24
T4330xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£1,205.95	£1,205.95	£1,326.55
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T3955xx	36cm tall column unit with 1 door	37 x 25 x 170	£838.91	£838.91	£922.80
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T3952xx	Conca 120cm console	120 x 50 x 8	£517.32	£517.32	£569.07
U842867	Mounting bracket (1pc in set - 3 pcs needed for 120cm)		£57.73		

xx - add suffix for finish Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak

The above list is a selection of key units within the Conca furniture range. These are supplied complete with colour- matched worktops with no cut outs for basins. Prices in bold indicate stocked lines.

#### List Jan ex VAT

T3975Y2	Conca 60cm led drawer light	£162.06
T3976Y2	Conca 80cm led drawer light	£195.98
T3977Y2	Conca 100cm led drawer light	£211.04
T3978Y2	Conca 120cm led drawer light	£233.66
T3979Y2	Conca large drawer storage box	£197.86
T3980Y2	Conca small drawer storage box	£127.49
Т3957ВН	Conca 60cm round mirror ambient light	£304.30
T3958BH	Conca 80cm round mirror ambient light	£330.69
Т3959ВН	Conca 100cm mirror ambient light	£357.07
Т3960ВН	Conca 120cm mirror ambient light	£428.52
T4131BH	Conca 65cm round mirror, black frame	£607.16
T4133BH	Conca 90cm round mirror, black metal frame	£700.29
Т3965ВН	Conca 60cm square mirror, black frame	£607.16
Т3966ВН	Conca 80cm square mirror, black frame	£700.29
Т3967ВН	Conca 100cm square mirror, black frame	£766.98
T3968BH	Conca 120cm square mirror, black frame	£805.86

Prices in bold indicate stocked lines.





## Ipalyss Washbasins

Ipalyss is a range of washbasins characterized by a super slim design and extreme durability, both made possible by Ideal Standard's Diamatec® technology. The revolutionary Diamatec® was developed using a unique blend of alumina and chamotte, the result is a new material that creates extraordinary looking ceramics, allowing designers to achieve the near impossible: very fine, thin, straight edges that is nonetheless extremely strong, and suitable for a wide range of demanding environments.













40cm round vessel washbasin, with overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, without overflow



40cm round vessel washbasin, without overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow



60cm oval vessel washbasin, without overflow



80cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow

#### List Jan ex VAT

Ipalyss	Description	White Gloss	White Silk	Silk Black	Colours
E1413xx	40cm round vessel washbasin with overflow	£310.81	£403.80	£466.20	£466.20
E1398xx	40cm round vessel washbasin without overflow	£310.81	£478.45	£540.85	£540.85
E2078xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow	£385.36	£500.47	£577.56	£577.56
E2076xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£385.36	£575.11	£652.20	£652.20
E2077xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£400.38	£520.05	£600.81	£600.81
E1397xx	60cm oval vessel washbasin with overflow	£428.27	£556.75	£642.41	£642.41
E1396xx	60cm oval vessel washbasin without overflow	£428.27	£631.40	£717.06	£717.06
E1887xx	65cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow	£464.98	£604.48	£697.48	£697.48
E1886xx	65cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£464.98	£679.12	£772.11	£772.11
E1391xx	Ipalyss 80cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£707.27	£993.60	£1,135.54	£1,135.54

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V3 - Silk Black, V1 - White Silk Colours: - V2 - Black Gloss, V4 - Kashmir, V5 - Slate Grey, V6 - Pomegranite, V7 - Nude, V9 - Concrete, X8 - Powder (Blue), X9 - Sage.

With the exception of White Gloss all vessel basins without overflow include a colour matched freeflow waste.

Prices in bold indicated stocked lines







The perfect proportions for an evergreen square design. A deep range that combines an architectural vision with sculptured geometries. Thin lines delivering a clutter-free feeling, perfect for all spaces.



Grafia

#### List Jan ex VAT

Extra basins	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T392001	45cm guest washbasin, LH, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T392301	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T3733xx	45cm guest washbasin, LH 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T3734xx	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T3732xx	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T391701	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T392101	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, left hand	£214.20	
T392401	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, right hand	£214.20	
T3741xx	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£236.29	£307.18
T3735xx	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£238.73	£310.35
T3726xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£208.92	£271.60
T388401	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T388201	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£208.92	
T388501	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T388301	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£208.92	
T388601	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T3740xx	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£283.02	£367.93
T3727xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£248.74	£323.37
T388901	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£276.40	
T388701	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£248.74	





xx - add suffix for finish, Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak, 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk Prices in bold indicate stocked lines

Extra basins	Description	White Gloss		White Silk	
T389001	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£276.40			
T388801	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£248.74			
T389101	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£276.40			
T3728xx	70cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£323.37		£420.38	
T389401	70cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T389201	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£323.37			
T389501	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T389301	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£323.37			
T389601	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T3729xx	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£380.58		£494.75	
T389901	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T389701	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£380.58			
T390001	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T389801	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£380.58			
T390101	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T3730xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£472.62		£614.41	
T390501	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£500.26		1017.71	
T390301	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£472.62			
T390701	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£500.26			
T390401	100cm washbasin, o taphole with overflow	£472.62			
T390801		£500.26			
T3731xx	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground  120cm double washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£517.36		£672.57	
T391301	120cm double washbasin, 2 TH with overflow ground	£545.02		10/2.3/	
T391301	120cm double washbasin, 2 1H with overflow  120cm double washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£517.36			
T391401	120cm double washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£545.02			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	£517.36			
T391101 T391501	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£545.02			
T4358xx	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground  60cm vanity basin 1 TH	£237.60		£308.88	
T436001	60cm vanity basin 3 TH	£237.60		1300.00	
	<u> </u>				
T436101	60cm vanity basin no TH	£237.60		£455.60	
T4362xx	80cm vanity basin 1 TH	£350.46		£433.00	
T436401	80cm vanity basin 3 TH				
T436501	80cm vanity basin no TH	£350.46		CE70.1E	
T4366xx T436801	100cm vanity basin 1 TH	£445.50 £445.50		£579.15	
	100cm vanity basin 3 TH				
T436901 T4370xx	100cm vanity basin no TH  120cm vanity basin 1 TH	£445.50 £588.06		£764.48	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			E/04.40	
T437201 T437301	120cm vanity basin 3 TH  120cm vanity basin no TH	£588.06			
Conca	Description	Dimensions	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6
vanity units	Description	- wxdxh	11, 12	13	14, 15, 16
T4577xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	61 x 51 x 37	£499.01	£499.01	£548.92
T4573xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	61 x 51 x 55	£681.60	£681.60	£749.75
T4574xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	81 x 51 x 55	£705.95	£705.95	£776.53
T4578xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	81 x 51 x 55	£506.73	£506.73	£557.41
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T4575xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	101 x 51 x 55	£749.99	£749.99	£825.00
T4579xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	101 x 51 x 55	£596.40	£596.40	£656.03
T4576xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	121 x 51 x 55	£865.38	£865.38	£951.91
T4580xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	121 x 51 x 55	£660.96	£660.96	£727.04







## Blend WCs and bidets

Blend, a range of WC and bidet options perfectly complements all Atelier ranges. Featuring the latest innovations from Ideal Standard, including the revolutionary AquaBlade® flush technology and hidden fixtures.





Curve wall hung bowl



Curve back-to-wall bowl



Curve wall hung bidet



Curve back-to-wall bidet



Cube wall hung bowl



Cube back-to-wall bowl



Cube wall hung bidet



Cube back-to-wall bidet



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

Blend

#### List Jan ex VAT

Blend WCs Suites - code	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T3764xx	Cube back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£391.02	£508.32
T3686xx	Cube wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£364.80	£474.25
T3926xx	Cube toilet seat and cover	£105.12	£136.65
Т3927хх	Cube toilet seat and cover, slow close	£142.00	£184.59
T3925xx	Curve back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£331.64	£431.13
T375901*	Curve raised height back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet*	£431.13	
T3749xx	Curve wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£331.64	£431.13
T3761xx	Curve toilet seat and cover	£95.55	£124.22
Blend Bidets		White Gloss	White Silk
T3689xx	Cube back to wall bidet, 1 TH	£283.37	£368.39
Т3687хх	Cube wall mounted bidet, 1 TH	£283.37	£368.38
			677.01
T3753xx	Curve back to wall bidet, 1TH	£257.62	£334.91
T3750xx	Curve wall mounted bidet, 1 TH	£257.62	£334.90

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - Whilte Silk  $\star$  - While Stocks Last

## **Flushplates**









Oleas M3 Flushplate; Chrome, Silk White, Matt Chrome, Black







Oleas M3 PVD Metal Flushplate Silver Storm, Brushed Gold, Magnetic Grey

Flushplates	Description	List Jan ex VAT
R0459A2	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Brushed Gold PVD	£160.00
R0459A5	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Magnetic Grey PVD	£160.00
R0459GN	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silver Storm PVD	£160.00
R0459AW	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silk White	£63.07
R0123AA	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Chrome	£54.89
R0123JG	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0123A6	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Black	£63.07

For use with ProSys in wall frames and cisterns. Refer to Bathroom Collections section for details and alternative flush plates Prices in bold indicate stocked lines



## Linda X Range

A tribute to one of the most loved historical collections from Ideal Standard. Made from the eco-sustainable and innovative ceramic blend Diamatec®. Linda X perfectly interprets the purity of the iconic Linda design making it unexpectedly light, almost immaterial.











lirol a X

List Jan ex VAT

Linda X	Description		
T4399xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£368.28	£478.76
T4400xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£368.28	£478.76
T4753xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£261.36	£339.77
T4981xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£301.61	£373.75
T439101	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£261.36	
T498601	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£287.50	
T475401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£261.36	
T498201	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£301.61	
T4401xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£427.68	£555.98
T4402xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£427.68	£555.98
T4755xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£314.82	£409.27
T4983xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£346.30	£449.52
T439401	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£314.82	
T498901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£346.30	
T475601	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£314.82	
T498401	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£346.30	
T4396xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£409.86	£532.82
T4991xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow ground	£450.85	£586.10
T439701	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£409.86	
T499201	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£450.85	
T439801	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£409.86	
T499301	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow ground	£450.85	

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - Whilte Silk

Prices in bold indicate stocked lines





## Calla & Joy Neo

Calla comprises a wide range of ceramic pieces, including elegant basins and pedestals, sophisticated toilets and bidets, and a stunning statement piece - a free-standing bathtub. The basins can also be combined with the more contemporary leg set, giving the product a completely different identity and enabling customers to integrate it in modern bathroom designs.

Joy Neo represents an evolution of classicism, combining features from the more contemporary and cylindrical Joy collection with classic, square design elements, and either cross or lever-handles.





45cm Handwash Basin



60cm Basin



70cm Basin



Full Pedestal



60cm Vanity Basin



80cm Vanity Basin



Back-to-Wall WC & Seat



Close Coupled WC, Cistern & Seat





Single Lever High Spout Basin Nixer



Single Lever Vessel High Spout Basin Mixer



Dual Control Basin Mixer



Dual Control 3 Hole Basin Mixer With Cross Handles







Calla & Joy Neo

Calla Description	List Jan ex V	AT
E221701 60cm washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£185.46	
E221801 60cm washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£185.46	
E221901 70cm washbasin, 1TH with overflow	£241.09	
E222201 70cm washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£241.09	
E222301 70cm washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£241.09	
E222401 Full pedestal	£109.20	
E223801 60cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£213.28	
E223901 60cm vanity washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£213.28	
E224001 60cm vanity washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£213.28	
E224101 80cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£298.59	
E224201 80cm vanity washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£298.59	
E224301 80cm vanity washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£298.59	
E223301 45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, left hand	£154.55	
E223401 45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, right hand	£154.55	
E251701 45cm handrise basin, 2 TH with overflow	£154.55	
E222701 Close coupled toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£199.80	
E222801 Close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	£159.84	
E222501 Back to wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£239.76	
E251801 Seat and cover, slow close, white	£108.00	
E2518GB Seat and cover, slow close, black	£108.00	
E222601 Back to wall bidet, 1 taphole	£184.43	
E2531XG Wash stand 60x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£442.31	
	2112.31	
·	F464 42	
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£464.42  Seed chrome overflow £2.200.00	
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black  T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expo	osed chrome overflow £2,200.00	
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expo	osed chrome overflow £2,200.00  AA	A5
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposition of the company of the comp	posed chrome overflow £2,200.00  AA £376.05	A5 £601.67
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose Source	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81	A5 £601.67 £620.49
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposition of the company of the comp	E2,200.00  AA  E376.05  £387.81  £504.15	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose Soy Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black  T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposition of the control of the con	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose  BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer  BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer  BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer  BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles  BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles  BD435xx Dual control basin mixer	£2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose Joy Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD435xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles	E2,200.00  AA  E376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD172xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expose Soy Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD172xx Dual control basin mixer BD175xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer with lever handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposence of the provided part of the provided pa	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £376.05
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed by Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD435xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1 BD176xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set	E2,200.00  AA  E376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £376.05 £601.66
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed by Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD172xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control will mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1 BD176xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04	A5     £601.67     £620.49     £806.63     £545.27     £545.27     £470.06     £432.46     £432.46     £601.66
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed path and the control special path and the control path and	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £376.05 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla θ Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed path stand 80x50, for Calla θ Extra vanity, silk black  BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer  BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer  BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer  BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles  BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles  BD172xx Dual control basin mixer  BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles  BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles  BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1  BD176xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste  BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set  BD163xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles  BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and lever handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £32.46 £376.05 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed by Neo BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control basin mixer with lever handles BD435xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1 BD176xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD163xx Dual control sposed bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set BD164xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles BD166xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,052.91
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath standard processes and exposed bath shower mixer  BD173xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD435xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD355NU Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD163xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD163xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and lever handles BD165xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD167xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,240.95 £1,052.91
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath standard process of the p	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £658.07	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £376.05 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,052.91 £1,052.91 £1,617.02
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black  BD173xx Single lever mini high spout basin mixer  BD174xx Single lever high spout basin mixer  BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer  BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles  BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles  BD435xx Dual control basin mixer  BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles  BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles  BD154xx Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1  BD176xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste  BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set  BD163xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles  BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and lever handles  BD165xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles  BD166xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles  BD167xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles  BD168xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles  BD168xx Dual control 7 freestanding bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set  BD169xx Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £658.07	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £376.05 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,240.95 £1,052.91 £1,052.91 £1,617.02 £1,617.02
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath stand specific processes and exposed bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath specific processes and exposed bath shower mixer BD173xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD171xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD172xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD154xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD163xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles BD166xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD167xx Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD169xx Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set BD169xx Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set BD169xx Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £271.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £1,010.64  £1,010.64  £211.52	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £376.05 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,052.91 £1,052.91 £1,617.02 £338.44
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and expension of the property	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £658.07  £1,010.64  £1,010.64  £211.52  £587.58	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,052.91 £1,052.91 £1,617.02 £338.44 £940.13
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome clicker waste and exposed bath shower mixer with chrome	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £658.07  £1,010.64  £1,010.64  £211.52 £587.58	A5     £601.67     £620.49     £806.63     £545.27     £545.27     £470.06     £432.46     £432.46     £601.66     £601.66     £1,240.95     £1,052.91     £1,052.91     £1,617.02     £338.44     £940.13
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposition of the process of the proc	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £75.59  £658.07  £1,010.64  £1,010.64  £211.52  £587.58  £587.58  £587.58	A5 £601.67 £620.49 £806.63 £545.27 £545.27 £470.06 £432.46 £432.46 £601.66 £601.66 £1,240.95 £1,052.91 £1,052.91 £1,617.02 £338.44 £940.13 £940.13 £338.46
E2533XG Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black T500401 Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed by Single lever mini high spout basin mixer BD173xx Single lever high spout basin mixer BD175xx Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer BD175xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles BD172xx Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles BD435xx Dual control basin mixer BD153xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles BD154xx Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD355NU Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles BD162xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD162xx Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste BD163xx Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD163xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles BD165xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD166xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD167xx Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD167xx Dual control 6 path shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD168xx Dual control 7 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD167xx Dual control 6 path shower mixer without spout and lever handles BD168xx Dual control 7 hole bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD169xx Dual control 6 path shower mixer with lever handles and shower set BD169xx Dual control 6 path shower mixer with cross handles and shower set BD170xx 180mm bath spout BD158xx Dual control exposed shower system with cross handles	E2,200.00  AA  £376.05  £387.81  £504.15  £340.79  £340.79  £293.79  £270.29  £270.29  £211.53  £235.03  £376.04  £376.04  £376.04  £775.59  £658.07  £658.07  £1,010.64  £1,010.64  £211.52 £587.58	A5     £601.67     £620.49     £806.63     £545.27     £545.27     £470.06     £432.46     £432.46     £601.66     £601.66     £1,240.95     £1,052.91     £1,052.91     £1,617.02     £338.44     £940.13

 $xx\ \mathsf{Add}\ \mathsf{suffix}\ \mathsf{for}\ \mathsf{finish}\ \mathsf{-}\ \mathsf{AA}\ \mathsf{-}\ \mathsf{Chrome}, \mathsf{A5}\ \mathsf{-}\ \mathsf{Magnetic}\ \mathsf{Grey}.\ \mathsf{Prices}\ \mathsf{in}\ \mathsf{bold}\ \mathsf{indicate}\ \mathsf{stocked}\ \mathsf{lines}$ 







### Joy

Much more than a cylindrical tap. A single cast piece inspired by botanical grafts, joy fuses elegance and strength into a minimal, never ordinary collection that knows how to surprise in its simplicity.

#### Conca

Refined elegance, lightness and personality, this is conca's identity. A visual footprint that doesn't break the pure geometries of the washbasin lines. The maturity of the design removes the unnecessary and creates empathy.

#### Connect air

Freshness and lightness. Connect air was inspired by the idea of fusing a classic geometric piece - the tap - with shapes that transition organically from each other. All with a sense of light airiness.





The finishes within our brassware palette can be combined with our ceramics and furniture to create strong visual statements – the perfect synergy between shape, material and colour.



Chrome



Silver Storm



**Brushed Gold** 



Magnetic Grey



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

#### CONCA



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

JOY



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

#### **CONNECT AIR**



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

## Hings

#### List Jan ex VAT

Conca Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BC764xx	Single lever basin mixer with click waste, chrome	£300.70	£481.13	£481.13	£481.13
BC765xx	Single lever basin mixer, chrome	£285.67	£457.07	£457.07	£457.07
A7371xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
A7372xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
ВС793хх	Single lever vessel basin mixer, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
ВС767хх	Single lever 2 hole bath filler, chrome	£481.13	£769.80	£769.80	£769.80
BC768xx	Single lever 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set, chrome	£571.34	£914.14	£914.14	£914.14
BC763xx	Single lever exposed bath shower mixer with kit, chrome	£481.13	£769.80	£769.80	£769.80
ВС794хх	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste, chrome	£300.70	£481.13	£481.13	£481.13
ВС759хх	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£436.03	£697.65	£697.65	£697.65
A7445xx	Dual control built-in basin mixer	£436.03	£697.65	£697.65	£697.65
A7374xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer with diverter	£327.77	£524.44	£524.44	£524.44
A7373xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer	£270.63	£433.02	£433.02	£433.02
ВС769хх	160mm wall spout	£270.63	£433.02	£433.02	£433.02
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60			
BD460xx	Conca single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,400.00	£2,240.00	£2,240.00	£2,240.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40			

Prices in bold indicate stocked lines







#### List Jan ex VAT

	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
3С799хх	Single lever basin mixer with click waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
BC801xx	Single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
A7378xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
A7379xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
BC981xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer	£347.33	£555.72	£555.72	£555.72
BC982xx	Single lever vessel basin mixer	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
BC803xx	Dual control 2 hole bath filler	£336.80	£538.88	£538.88	£538.88
BC804xx	Dual control 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£399.97	£639.94	£639.94	£639.94
ВС983хх	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
BC800xx	Single lever basin mixer	£199.98	£319.97	£319.97	£319.97
BC802xx	Single lever mini basin mixer	£199.98	£319.97	£319.97	£319.97
BC783xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£305.22	£488.37	£488.37	£488.37
A7380xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
A7381xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£284.18	£284.18	£284.18	£284.18
BC788xx	Single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter and shower set	£589.41	£943.05	£943.05	£943.05
ВС789хх	Single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with spout and shower set	£694.66	£1,111.46	£1,111.46	£1,111.46
BC805xx	160mm wall spout	£189.46	£303.15	£303.15	£303.15
A7387xx	Freestanding bath spout	£1,220.92	£1,953.46	£1,953.46	£1,953.46
A7383xx	Single lever built-in shower with diverter	£229.45	£367.12	£367.12	£367.12
A7382xx	Single lever built-in shower, brushed gold	£189.46	£303.15	£303.15	£303.15
BC787xx	Single lever exposed shower mixer with kit	£336.80	£538.88	£538.88	£538.88
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48	1330.00	1330.00	1330.00
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60			
BD461xx	Joy single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£975.00	£1,560.00	£1,560.00	£1,560.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40	11,300.00	11,300.00	L1,300.00
Connect Air	Description	<b>AA</b>	A5	GN	A2
Fittings	Beschpton	, and	7.5	uit	, AL
A7047xx	Single lever basin mixer	£167.38	£267.81	£267.81	£267.81
A7048xx	Mini single lever basin mixer	£167.38	£267.81	£267.81	£267.81
A7049xx	Single lever tall vessel basin mixer	£301.28	£482.06	£482.06	£482.06
A7051xx	Two hole dual control bath filler	£334.76	£535.62	£535.62	£535.62
A7052xx	Two hole dual control bath shower mixer	£384.98	£615.95	£615.95	£615.95
		2504.50			
A7050xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£209.22	£334.77	£334.77	£334.77
	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste		<b>£334.77</b> £307.97	£334.77 £307.97	£334.77 £307.97
A7050xx		£209.22			
A7050xx A7046xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	<b>£209.22</b> £192.48	£307.97	£307.97	£307.97
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38	£307.97 £267.81	£307.97 £267.81	£307.97
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7029xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7029xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes 6	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout  Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7009xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes & Ancillaries	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout  Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout  Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7029xx A7009xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout  Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout  Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold  Description	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>GN</b>	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7063xx A7009xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes & Ancillaries E1482xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout  Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout  Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold  Description  Click basin waste, slotted	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17 AA	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A5</b>	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>GN</b>	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A2</b>
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7029xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes & Ancillaries E1482xx E1483xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Grande single lever basin mixer  Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste  Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout  Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout  Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold  Description  Click basin waste, slotted  Click basin waste, unslotted	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17 AA £64.76	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A5</b>	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>GN</b>	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A2</b>
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7029xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes & Ancillaries E1482xx E1483xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste Grande single lever basin mixer Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold  Description  Click basin waste, slotted Click basin waste, unslotted Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17 AA £64.76	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A5</b> £103.62 £103.62	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>GN</b> £103.62 £103.62	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A2</b> £103.62
A7050xx A7046xx A7064xx A7063xx A7009xx A7009xx A7033A2 Wastes & Ancillaries E1482xx E1484AA T4441xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste Grande single lever basin mixer Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold  Description  Click basin waste, slotted Click basin waste, unslotted Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow Contemporary bottle trap - PVD Finishes	£209.22 £192.48 £167.38 £192.48 £221.35 £240.60 £382.17 AA £64.76 £64.76	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A5</b> £103.62 £103.62	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>GN</b> £103.62 £103.62	£307.97 £267.81 £307.97 £354.15 £384.96 £611.47 <b>A2</b> £103.62

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold



## Extra Fittings



Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste

**Dual Control** 

Bath Filler With Shower Set



Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste

Single Lever Wall

Mounted Basin Mixer



Single Lever High



Spout Basin Mixer



Single Lever 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer



**Dual Control** Bath Filler



Single Lever 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set

#### List Jan ex VAT

Extra Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BD524xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£222.00	£355.20	£355.20	£355.20
BD525xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer	£212.00	£339.20	£339.20	£339.20
BD522xx	Extra single lever basin mixer with click waste	£222.00	£355.20	£355.20	£355.20
BD523xx	Extra single lever basin mixer	£212.00	£339.20	£339.20	£339.20
BD528xx	Extra single lever high spout basin mixer	£350.00	£560.00	£560.00	£560.00
BD529xx	Extra single lever vessel basin mixer	£310.00	£496.00	£496.00	£496.00
BD530xx	Extra single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£230.00	£368.00	£368.00	£368.00
BD526xx	Extra dual control bath filler	£365.00	£584.00	£584.00	£584.00
BD527xx	Extra dual control bath filler with shower set	£425.00	£680.00	£680.00	£680.00
BD531xx	Extra dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£335.00	£536.00	£536.00	£536.00
BD509xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 180mm spout	£299.00	£478.40	£478.40	£478.40
BD510xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 230mm spout	£299.00	£478.40	£478.40	£478.40
BD514xx	Extra single lever exposed bath shower mixer with shower set	£340.00	£544.00	£544.00	£544.00
BD517xx	Extra single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer	£625.00	£1,000.00	£1,000.00	£1,000.00
BD518xx	Extra single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£739.00	£1,182.40	£1,182.40	£1,182.40
BD519xx	Extra 175mm wall spout	£202.00	£323.20	£323.20	£323.20
BD520xx	Extra single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,395.00	£2,232.00	£2,232.00	£2,232.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40			

## Exposed Mixers



Ceratherm T125 Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Ceratherm T125

A7592xx

A7594xx

A7588xx



Ceratherm T125 Exposed Thermostatic Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



		(	)
AA	A5	GN	A2
£300.48	£480.77	£480.77	£480.77
£576.42	£922.27	£922.27	£922.27
£423.12	£676.99	£676.99	£676.99

Description

T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve

T125 exposed thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold. Prices in bold indicate stocked lines

T125 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain ø300mm round rainshower on swivelling arm, stick handspray  $\vartheta$  1.75m Idealfex hose



## A range of choices with *Navigo*®.

Built-in thermostatic shower mixers.









Code A7295AA

AA Code A7295A

Code A7302GN

Code A7302A2

Combine Ceratherm Navigo® with our wide range of products, knowing they will work together seamlessly, delivering cutting-edge matching design and long-lasting performance.



#### List Jan ex VAT

Ceratherm Navigo	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7295xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer	£418.22	£669.14	£669.14	£669.14
A7296xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer	£526.13	£841.82	£841.82	£841.82
A7301xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer	£418.22	£669.14	£669.14	£669.14
A7302xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer	£526.13	£841.82	£841.82	£841.82
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			

## Ceratherm C100 & T100 Built in Showers



C100 Built-in Thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve



C100 Built-in Thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve



T100 Built-in Thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve



T100 Built-in Thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve



Easybox builtin kit 1

#### List Nov ex VAT

Ceratherm 100 Built in Showers	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A6956xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£380.19	£608.30	£608.30	£608.30
A7522xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£478.31	£765.29	£765.29	£765.29
A5813xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£390.19	£608.30	£608.30	£608.30
A5814xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£478.31	£765.29	£765.29	£765.29
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product, xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold Prices in bold indicate stocked lines



## Idealrain Showers and Accessories



Square Shower Head 300mm & 400mm



Round Shower Head 300mm & 400mm



Ceiling Arm 150mm

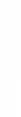
Idealrain stick shower

kit, 900mm rail and

1.75m IndealFlex hose



Horizontal Wall Arm 300 & 400mm



Stick handspray



Idealrain stick shower

kit, 600mm rail and

1.75m IndealFlex hose

Round shower handset bracket



Round shower handset elbow bracket



Round shower handset elbow



Square Shower Handset Bracket



Square Shower Handset Elbow bracket



Square Wall Elbow



Idealrain Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose

#### List Jan ex VAT

Idealrain Shower Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A5803xx	Idealrain round 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61	£490.57	£490.57	£490.57
A5804xx	Idealrain round 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26	£613.21	£613.21	£613.21
A5805xx	Idealrain square 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61	£490.57	£490.57	£490.57
A5806xx	Idealrain square 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26	£613.21	£613.21	£613.21
B9446xx	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm	£59.14	£94.63	£94.63	£94.63
B9444xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 300mm	£78.70	£125.92	£125.92	£125.92
B9445xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 400mm	£86.99	£139.18	£139.18	£139.18
New - Idealrain Stick Kits					
A7616xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£143.00	£228.80	£228.80	£228.80
A7617xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£157.30	£251.68	£251.68	£251.68
BC774xx	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£73.11	£116.97	£116.97	£116.97
BC806xx	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£33.67	£53.88	£53.88	£53.88
BC807xx	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£110.71	£110.71	£110.71
BC808xx	Idealrain round wall elbow	£35.52	£56.83	£56.83	£56.83
BC770xx	Idealrain square shower handset bracket	£33.67	£53.88	£53.88	£53.88
BC771xx	Idealrain square shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£110.71	£110.71	£110.71
BC772xx	Idealrain square wall elbow	£35.52	£56.83	£56.83	£56.83
BE175xx	Idealrain Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose	£21.55	£34.47	£34.47	£34.47

Prices in bold indicate stocked lines





## Baths



Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT	
E306601	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,719.98	
E306701	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,954.53	
E306801	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,228.17	
T994001	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,149.98	
T994101	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath with combined waste and filler	£2,395.27	
T546401	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,633.98	
T546501	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,934.98	
T546601	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£1,934.98	
T546701	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£1,934.98	
T549101	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£2,149.98	
T549201	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£2,149.98	
		V1	V3
K8720xx	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,063.99	£2,321.97
K8721xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted	£2,345.44	£2,638.62
T9940xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,579.99	2902.48
K8722xx	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,673.81	£3,008.03
K8725xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,211.02	£2,487.40
K8726xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, combined waste and filler	£2,456.30	£2,732.68

#### XX - Add suffix for finish:- V1 - Matt White, V3 - Matt Black external with Matt White internal

		V1	V2	01
K8715xx	Around 180 x 85cm freestanding bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,719.55	£3,059.49	£2,266.29

#### $XX-Add\ suffix\ for\ finish:-\ V1-Matt\ White,\ V2-Gloss\ Black\ external\ with\ Gloss\ White\ internal,\ 01-Standard\ White$

						List Ja	an ex VAT	
K8830EN	Conca 180 x 80cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow matt white				£4,155.01			
T4626EN	Linda - X 175 x 85cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow			£4,321.21				
T500401	Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed chrome overflow				£2,200.00			
		A5	GN	A2	V1	V3 01		01
LV251xx	Tonic II Freestanding bath waste cover	£73.71	£73.71	£73.71	£120.00		£120.00	£120.00
LV238xx	Dea Freestanding bath waste cover	£70.31	£70.31	£70.31	£120.00		£120.00	£120.00

xx Add suffix for finish - A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold, V1 - Silk White, V3 - Silk Black, 01 - Standard White



## Conca Accessories



Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Square Soap Dish



Round Soap Dish



60cm Towel Rail



60cm Towel Rail



Robe Hook



Robe Hook



Square Tumbler



Round Tumbler



**Towel Ring** 

#### ALL AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

- SILVER STORM
- BRUSHED GOLD
- MAGNETIC GREY

#### List Jan ex VAT

Conca Accessories	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
T4501xx	60cm double towel rail, round	£128.48	£205.57	£205.57	£205.57
T4499xx	60cm towel rail, round	£105.13	£168.20	£168.20	£168.20
T4507xx	Robe hook, round	£29.20	£46.73	£46.73	£46.73
T4509xx	Soap dish, round	£75.93	£121.47	£121.47	£121.47
T4495xx	Toilet brush and holder, round	£110.96	£177.53	£177.53	£177.53
T4497xx	Toilet roll holder, round	£67.75	£108.39	£108.39	£108.39
T4503xx	Towel ring, round	£88.77	£142.03	£142.03	£142.03
T4505xx	Tumbler, round	£70.08	£112.13	£112.13	£112.13
T4500xx	60cm double towel rail, square	£128.48	£205.57	£205.57	£205.57
T4498xx	60cm towel rail, square	£105.13	£168.20	£168.20	£168.20
T4506xx	Robe hook, square	£29.20	£46.73	£46.73	£46.73
T4508xx	Soap dish, square	£75.93	£121.47	£121.47	£121.47
T4494xx	Toilet brush and holder, square	£110.96	£177.53	£177.53	£177.53
T4496xx	Toilet roll holder, square	E91.11	£145.76	£145.76	£145.76
T4502xx	Towel ring, square	£88.77	£142.03	£142.03	£142.03
T4504xx	Tumbler, square	£70.08	£112.13	£112.13	£112.13



## Solos Coming Soon

The innovative and visually striking flagship piece is a unique integrated combination of basin and fitting. Fine, straight lines and extremely thin edges give the basin its distinctive weightless look, while the fully integrated sophisticated fitting completes the seamless, pure appearance. Only the graceful spout and control knob are visible while the supporting technology is hidden underneath the basin, making this combination truly unique.

Featuring sequential mixer technology, allowing both accurate temperature and flow control in one simple rotation of the elegant control knob. Or touchless technology with capacitive sensors offers additional possibilities for application.





Ask for details on Solos Showering – a future addition



List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	Gloss White	Gloss Black
T5367xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5368xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5369xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5370xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5561xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£684.71	£903.09
T5562xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£830.29	£1,092.34
T556301	Solos movable shelf, gloss white	£164.16	
T5563V2	Solos movable shelf, gloss black	£164.16	
T5563Y3	Solos movable shelf, orange	£164.16	

XX - Add suffix for finish:- 01 - Gloss White; V2 - Gloss Black

#### List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	AA	A2	A5	GN	XG	AC
A7830xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, round spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7831xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, square spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7832xx	Solos electronic basin premix, round spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35
A7833xx	Solos electronic basin premix, square spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold; XG - Silk Black; AC - Glossy White





# Bathroom *Collections*

Ideal Standard's retail collection – Bathroom Collections was introduced as part of Ideal Standard's refreshed retail strategy, centring around a renewed focus on design.

With a vast range of products across all categories Bathroom Collections ensures retailers can offer expertly designed products to meet the needs of customers looking to create stand out spaces. The strategy has been supported by significant investment within the retail market with Bathroom Collections being offered exclusively to independent retail showrooms with preferential terms for showrooms meeting the display criteria.



Tesi - vanity basin 80cm Cerafine O - basin mixer Tesi - furniture unit 80cm - silk black Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam - 80cm



**Strada II** - vessel basin 60cm **Edge** - vessel basin mixer **Adapto** - furniture unit 120cm - dark wood



## Strada II Range

Designed in collaboration with leading industrial designers Studio Levien, Strada II combines everyday functionality with elegant design, helping to create spaces that supersede the demands of modern living.

Featuring a versatile ceramics range encompassing stylish, contemporary curves that retain its predecessor's distinctive geometric shapes, Strada II comprises a range of elegant vessels, vanity basins, standard basins, toilets and bidets, along with furniture, which complement each other perfectly.

#### **FURNITURE SWATCHES**



Gloss White WG



Matt Anthracite



**Strada II** - basin 60cm **Edge** - basin mixer **Strada II** - furniture unit 60cm - gloss white





Strada II - vanity basin 60cm Edge - basin mixer Strada II - furniture unit 60cm



THIS RANGE OFFERS YOU FLEXIBILITY, WITH A WIDE CHOICE OF BASIN OPTIONS, INCLUDING VESSEL BASINS THAT CAN BE MIXED AND MATCHED WITH FURNITURE TO GIVE YOU A LOOK AND FEEL THAT SUITS YOU.



**Double Vanity Basin** 



Vanity Basin



Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin With Tap Deck



Square Vessel Basin



Semi-Countertop Basin



Handrinse Basin



Rectangluar Vessel Basin with Side Deck



Oval Vessel Basin



Round Vessel Basin













## Connect Air Range

This range is extremely versatile and is made with an almost weightless beauty, to elegantly breathe new life into any home. This stunning collection was created exclusively for Ideal Standard by Robin Levien - the Royal Designer for Industry.







COMBINING FINE EDGES, AND SLIM, TAPERING PROFILES, THE CONNECT AIR RANGE IS PERFECT FOR ANY MODERN HOME.

BATHROOM COLLECTION

## Thin profile basin

CERAFINE O
BASIN MIXER

CONNECT AIR
VANITY UNIT

Dual colour *furniture* units with handle free fronts

Connect Air - vanity basin 100cm

Cerafine O - basin mixer

CONNECT AIR
VANITY BASIN

Connect Air - furniture unit 100cm - gloss white



Connect Air - vessel basin basin 60cm Edge - wall-mounted basin mixer Connect Air - furniture unit 100cm - light grey wood Mirror with light - 100cm



Gloss White / Matt White trim



Gloss Grey / Matt White trim



UK Light Brown Wood / Matt Light Brown trim



KN Gloss White / Matt Grey trim



PS Light Grey Wood / Matt White trim



Matt Dark Brown / Matt White trim





Double Vanity Basin



Cube Handrinse Basin





Vessel Basin



Cube Basin



Arc Basin





Arc Handrinse Basin



Arc Semi-Countertop



Back-To-Wall WC



Close Coupled WC & Cistern



Wall Hung WC



Cube Basin Unit



Floor Standing WC Unit



Vanity Unit With 2 Drawers



Double Vanity Unit with 4 Drawers

## Toilets with benefits

**SUPERIOR, SPLASH-FREE** FLUSHING, EVEN AT LOW WATER **VOLUMES. FOR SPACES WHERE HYGIENE IS PARAMOUNT, AND** FOR WASHROOMS WHERE FIRST **IMPRESSIONS ARE ESSENTIAL, AQUABLADE® IS THE ULTIMATE DESIGN SOLUTION** 







Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

## Tesi Range

Designed with soft, geometric lines it creates a slender, elegant finish with classic curves that blend into your home fluidly.

Ideal for any living space it's perfectly adaptable to suit everywhere from bathrooms to en-suites giving you a harmonious balance and versatility to fit perfectly in your home.

Tesi vanity basins are compatible with Connect Air Vanity units, or can be paired with the Tesi Silk Black vanity units.





#### FOUR DIFFERENT SIZES OF VANITY AND PEDESTAL BASINS + A SEMI COUNTERTOP



Vanity Basin 50cm, 60cm, 80cm And 100cm



60cm Full Pedestal



Handrinse Basin 45cm



Corner Basin 45cm



Semi-Countertop Basin 55cm



Close Coupled WC & Cistern



Back-To-Wall WC



Wall Hung WC



Selected models of Tesi are also available in silk black and silk white



## Silk Black Range

Silk black embodies sophistication, allowing customers to elevate any room in an instant with a bold, all-black effect, or create visual contrast by adding only a touch of black to their designs.

Ceratherm - T25











#### SILK BLACK BRASSWARE



Cerafine O Built-In Basin Mixer



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Ceraline Vessel Basin Mixer



Ceraline Built-In Basin Mixer



Ceraline Built-In Mini Basin Mixer



Ceraline **Dual Control** Bath Filler



Ceraline **Dual Control** Bath Shower Mixer



Ceratherm 100

#### SILK BLACK CERAMICS



Connect Air 40cm Hand Rinse Basin



Connect Air 64cm Basin



Connect Air 84cm Vanity Basin



Tesi Vanity Basin



Connect Air Vanity Basin & Unit

Wall Mounted WC



Tesi Silk Black Vanity Basin & Unit



Connect Air Cube Basin and Unit



Tesi Back To Wall WC



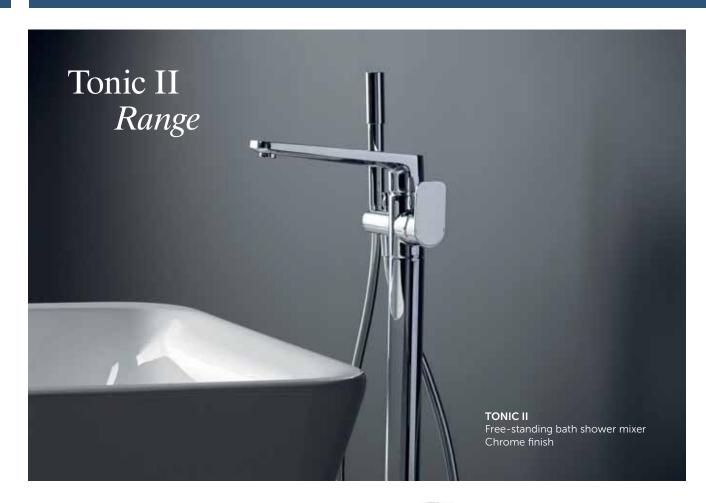
Connect Air Wall Hung WC



Connect Air Bidet



Email: sales@faucets.co.uk





Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer



Three Hole Bath Shower Mixer



Exposed Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

## Edge Range



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout Swiveling Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Single Lever Bath Filler



Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer







### A LOOK THAT STANDS THE TEST OF TIME.

### Cerafine D



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer

### Cerafine O



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

## Tesi Range

**BATHROOM COLLECTION** 

## TESI TAPS COMPLETE THE LOOK OF ANY BATHROOM



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Single Lever Bath Filler



Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer









Ideal Standard has expanded and redefined its showering range to help customers easily choose the perfect shower system and guarantee a premium showering experience day after day.



## Ceratherm The ultimate experience

Ceratherm includes a range of different options to inspire your shower installation.

Make your bathroom the focal point of your home and make every day an incredible experience by combining with our diverter shower mixers or Easymount rails and enhance with our Idealrain Evo and Evo Jet handsprays.

Whether you're overhauling an old space or creating a brand new one, you can do it all with our Ceratherm family.



Ceratherm T100 Bath Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T25 Shower Mixer - Silk Black



### ALL THE THERMOSTATIC MODELS COME WITH COOL BODY TECHNOLOGY, WHICH WILL HELP PROTECT EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY FROM ACCIDENTAL SCALDING.



Ceratherm T100 1 outlet shower, Idealrain Stick Handspray



Ceratherm T100 exposed bath shower mixer, Idealrain kit

## Idealrain rainshowers



IDEALRAIN RAINSHOWERS BRING UNSURPASSED EFFICIENCY, FUNCTION AND SHOWERING PLEASURE



Idealrain Cube Dual Shower System Ø 200mm



Idealrain S1 Shower Kit Ø 80mm - Silk Black







### Idealrain Evo

THE IDEALRAIN RANGE EFFORTLESSLY
COMPLEMENTS OUR THERMOSTATIC DIVERTER
MIXER SHOWER SYSTEMS.
EVO HAS AN AERATED SPRAY MODE.
USING THE NAVIGO® PUSH BUTTON LOCATED
ON THE HANDSPRAY, SWITCHING BETWEEN
MODES COULDN'T BE EASIER. IDEALRAIN
PERFORMS BRILLIANTLY AND DELIVER DESIGN
CHOICES SUITABLE FOR ANY BATHROOM.

### Rain 01

CREATES A RELAXING DOWNPOUR THANKS TO NOZZLES THAT EXTEND UP TO THE SPRAY PLATE EDGE



### Aerated 02

A SPRAY THAT SUCKS AIR INTO THE WATER FOR A GENTLER, CLEANSING EXPERIENCE.



## Massage 03

THE MASSAGE SPRAY MODE DELIVERS A TRULY INVIGORATING EXPERIENCE







### Idealrain Evo Jet

EVO JET FEATURES DROP JET, A UNIQUE PATTERN FROM IDEAL STANDARD, CREATING LARGER, SOFTER DROPLETS FOR ADDED LUXURY.

From *invigorating* to *relaxing* 

### Rain 01

CREATES A RELAXING DOWNPOUR THANKS TO NOZZLES THAT EXTEND UP TO THE SPRAY PLATE EDGE



## Drop Jet 02

DROP JET TECHNOLOGY CREATES UNIQUE LARGE AND SOFT WATER DROPLETS FOR A LUXURIOUS DE-STRESSING EXPERIENCE



## Massage 03

THE MASSAGE SPRAY MODE DELIVERS A TRULY INVIGORATING EXPERIENCE





Evo Jet Handspray Ø 125mm



Evo Jet Handspray Ø 125mm



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

# **Prosys**®

OUR RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS PROVIDE COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND BEHIND THE WALL. ADVANCED FEATURES LIKE OUR EASYFIX® WALL BRACKETS, THE INCORPORATED BRAKES AND ADJUSTABLE OUTLET BEND MAKE OUR FRAMES EXTREMELY EASY TO INSTALL. THEY HAVE ALSO BEEN THOROUGHLY TESTED TO ENSURE SAFETY, QUIET OPERATION, AND RELIABILITY THAT LASTS. TOOL FREE-SERVICING MEANS THEY ARE SIMPLE TO MAINTAIN TOO.



WHETHER IT'S A CLEANER, QUIETER FLUSH, OR SAVING WATER OR ENERGY, PROSYS DELIVERS THE BEST EXPERIENCE POSSIBLE.

# Design flexibility 02

OUR INSTALLATION SYSTEMS COME IN DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, WIDTHS AND DEPTHS FOR DRY-WALL AND SOLID WALL APPLICATIONS. WE OFFER SOLUTIONS FOR WCS, BIDETS, BASINS, SHOWERS AND URINALS AND A WIDE RANGE OF FLUSH PLATES.

# Designed for quality 03 & reliability

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE
THOROUGHLY LABORATORY-TESTED
DURING DEVELOPMENT,
AND UNDERGO STRESS, ENDURANCE,
NOISE AND HYDRAULIC TESTING.
WE FOLLOW STRICT PROCESSES OF
CERTIFICATION, INCLUDING NF AND
WRAS, SO THAT OUR CUSTOMERS ARE
AWARE THAT OUR QUALITY MEETS THE
HIGHEST STANDARDS



**FLUSHPLATES** 



Oleas P1 Pneumatic Dual Flushplate



Oleas P2 Pneumatic Dual Flushplate



Oleas P3 Pneumatic Dual Flushplate



Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate



Oleas M2 Mechanical Dual Flushplate



Oleas M3 Mechanical Dual Flushplate



Solea P2 Pneumatic Dual Flushplate



Altes NT1 Electronic (Proximity) Ceramic Dual Flushplate



Symfo NT1 Electronic (Proximity) Glass Dual Flushplate





# Bathroom **Collections**

# Strada II ceramics

Strada II	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E237201	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E237301	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E237501	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£242.35
E237601	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£242.35
T296701	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with ceramic waste cover	£222.71
E237701	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
T298101	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no TH with ceramic waste cover	£286.89
E237801	38cm round vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£216.16
E237901	45cm round vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£235.81
E238001	40cm square vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£235.81
E238101	50cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£229.26
E238201	60cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E238301	80cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflowand integral clicker waste	£463.75
E238401	100cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£563.31
E238601	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£222.71
E238701	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£280.35
E238801	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£423.13
E239001	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£268.54
E239101	45cm handrise basin, RH 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£187.34
E239201	45cm handrise basin, LH 1 TH taphole with overflow and integral clicker waste	£187.34
T299601	Semi Pedestal	£122.93
T854601	Strada II ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£21.98
T360301	Strada II small ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£21.98
T3629AA	Strada II luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£37.16
T3630AA	Strada II small luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£37.16
E237101*	Back to wall wc pan with aquablade technology*	£340.62
T299701	Wall mounted wc pan with aquablade technology	£379.90
T360101	Slim toilet seat and cover, slow close	£150.06
T385701	Toilet seat and cover, slow close	£150.06

# Strada II furniture

T4294xx*	500mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£662.27
T4295xx*	600mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£706.65
T4296xx*	800mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£797.76
T4297xx*	1000mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£901.71
T4299xx	500mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£662.27
T4300xx	600mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£706.65
T4304xx	450mm guest washbasin unit with 1 door	£325.88
T4305xx	350mm tall column unit with 1 door	£832.80

xx - add suffix for finish WG - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite \* - While stocks last



# Connect Air ceramics

64cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	
04cm variity basin - 1 in	£236.70
84cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	£408.85
104cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	£487.76
124cm Double Vanity basin - 1 TH	£674.26
54cm short projection mini vanity basin - 1 TH	£179.33
Cube 40cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£226.67
Cube 60cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£265.41
Cube 60cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£154.94
Cube 55cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£142.02
Cube 50cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£142.02
Cube 40cm handrinse basin -1 TH	£118.37
Cube 50cm semi-countertop basin - 1TH	£258.23
Arc 60cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£147.57
Arc 55cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£135.27
Arc 50cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£135.27
Air Arc 40cm handrinse basin - 1 TH	£112.72
Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 TH	£245.93
semi-pedestal	£94.68
full pedestal	£93.26
small semi-pedestal	£94.68
small full pedestal	£92.10
close coupled bowl with Aquablade technology	£276.18
close coupled bowl / back-to wall with Aquablade technology	£344.31
close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£213.75
close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	£213.75
Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£213.75
Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	£213.75
back-to wall bowl with Aquablade technology	£344.31
wall hung bowl with Aquablade technology	£387.33
slim sandwich style seat & cover - slow close	£153.36
slim wrap style seat & cover - slow close	£153.36
back-to wall bidet - 1TH	£344.31
	104cm Vanity basin - 1 TH 124cm Double Vanity basin - 1 TH 54cm short projection mini vanity basin - 1 TH 54cm short projection mini vanity basin - 1 TH Cube 40cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow Cube 60cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow  Cube 60cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH Cube 55cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH Cube 50cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH Cube 50cm semi-countertop basin - 1 TH Cube 50cm semi-countertop basin - 1 TH Arc 50cm pedestal basin - 1 TH Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 TH Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 TH cull pedestal sin - 1 TH Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 TH Cull pedestal small semi-pedestal close coupled bowl with Aquablade technology close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre back-to wall bowl with Aquablade technology slim sandwich style seat & cover - slow close slim wrap style seat & cover - slow close





# Connect Air furniture

Connect Air Furniture	Description	List Jan ex VAT B2, PS
E0818xx	60cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£580.62
E0819xx	80cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£656.65
E0821xx	100cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£684.31
E0822xx	120cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 4 drawers	£836.36
E0817xx	50cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer	£421.63
E0836xx	60cm Floorstanding Vanity unit with 2 drawers	£497.68
E0848xx	60cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£88.47
E0849xx	80cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£99.53
E0851xx	100cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£110.60
E0842xx	50cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£414.73
E0844xx	55cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£442.38
E0837xx	60cm Semi Countertop unit, floorstanding with 2 doors	£414.73
E1149xx	60cm WC unit	£497.68
E0839xx	60cm Worktop	£76.02
E0841xx	120cm Worktop	£102.31
E0832xx	40cm Tall Column unit with 1 door	£580.62

# Silk Black

Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E0289V3	Connect Air 64cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH, silk black	£321.74
E0279V3	Connect Air 84cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH, silk black	£555.72
E0298V3	Connect Air Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, silk black	£210.60
E0307V3	Connect Air Cube 40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow, silk black	£160.91
E0054V3	Connect Air wall hung toilet bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£526.47
E0368V3	Connect Air toilet seat and cover, slim with quick release, slow close, silk black	£208.46
E0266V3	Connect Air wall mounted bidet, 1 TH, silk black	£526.47
Connect Air Silk Black Furniture		
R0472NE	Connect Air 60cm wall hung cube basin unit with 1 drawer, silk black + wood	£540.53
R0473NE	Connect Air 60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawer, silk black + wood	£667.72
R0474NE	Connect Air 80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers, silk black + wood	£755.15



xx - add suffix for finish
B2- Gloss White/Matt White, KN - Gloss White/Matt Grey, EQ - Gloss Grey/Matt White, UK - Light Brown Wood/Matt Light Brown,
PS - Light Grey Wood/Matt White, VY - Matt Dark Brown/Matt White



# Silk Black

Tesi Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T3510V3	Tesi 60cm vanity basin - 1 TH, silk black	£305.79
T3509V3	Tesi 80cm vanity basin - 1 TH, silk black	£419.00
T0077V3	Tesi back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£407.14
T0079V3	Tesi wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£506.19
T3527V3	Tesi slim seat θ cover - slow close, silk black	£184.86
T3540V3	Tesi Back-to wall bidet - 1 TH, silk black	£374.13
T3552V3	Tesi wall hung bidet - 1 TH, silk black	£517.22
Tesi Silk Black Furniture		
T0050ZT	Tesi Basin Unit 60cm 2 Drawer, silk black	£518.89
T0051ZT	Tesi Basin Unit 80cm 2 Drawer, silk black	£547.70
IOM Accessories Silk Black		
A9105XG	IOM shower basket - silk black	£64.70
A9115XG	IOM single robe hook - silk black	£25.45
A9117XG	IOM 45cm towel rail - silk black	£67.03
A9119XG	IOM wall mounted toilet brush and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£71.63
A9120XG	IOM tumbler and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9122XG	IOM soap dish and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9124XG	IOM 600mm shelf - frosted glass/silk black	£110.97
A9130XG	IOM towel ring - silk black	£62.40
A9132XG	IOM spare toilet roll holder without cover - silk black	£57.79
Fittings Silk Black		
BC724XG	Cerafine O single lever basin mixer	£142.80
BC722XG	Cerafine O single lever mini basin mixer	£142.80
BD133XG	Cerafine O single lever wall mounted basin mixer	£192.78
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60
BC707XG	Cerafine O dual control bath filler	£241.17
BC708XG	Cerafine O dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£286.40
BC705XG	Cerafine O single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£142.80
BD136XG	Ceraline single lever basin mixer	£121.99
BC185XG		£121.99
BD365XG	Ceraline single lever mini basin mixer  Ceraline single lever vessel hasin mixer	£201.29
A6938XG	Ceraline single lever vessel basin mixer	£164.68
	Ceraline single lever wall mounted basin mixer	
A1313NU BC188XG	Built-in basin mixer kit 1  Ceraling two tanhole dual control bath filler	£110.60 £203.29
BC189XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath filler	£203.29 £233.78
BC197XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath shower mixer  Ceraline single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£121.99
E1482XG	Luxury clicker basin waste, slotted	£80.96
E1483XG	Luxury clicker basin waste, unslotted	£80.96
J3291XG	Luxury free flow basin waste, unslotted	£115.53
E1484V3	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow - silk black	£129.33
E1488V3	Idealfill clicker bathfill waste & overflow - silk black	£196.95
T4441XG	Contemporary bottle trap	£209.19





# Tesi ceramics and furniture

Tesi	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T351001	60cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£203.86
T350901	80cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£279.33
T350801	100cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£347.29
T004301	50cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£188.75
T351101	50cm vanity basin - short projection - 1 TH	£188.75
T352201	60cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£122.64
T352301	55cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£112.18
T009901	50cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£104.69
T352401	45cm handrinse basin - 1 TH	£92.73
T352501	45cm corner handrinse basin - 1 TH	£113.26
T352601	55cm semi-countertop basin - 1 TH	£194.45
T033501	full pedestal	£67.32
T033401	semi pedestal	£74.79
T352101	small full pedestal	£67.32
T352001	small semi-pedestal	£74.79
T008701	close coupled WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£176.08
T008201	close coupled / Back to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£227.44
E190801	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£151.14
T007701	back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£271.43
T007901	wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£337.45
T352701	slim seat & cover - slow close	£123.24

Code	Description	ov*	PH*	PU*	ZT
Tesi Furniture					
T0046xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 Drawer	£389.15	£389.15	£389.15	
T0050xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers	£518.89	£518.89	£518.89	£518.89
T0051xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers	£547.70	£547.70		£547.70
T2689xx	50cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 Drawer	£367.55	£367.55		
T0039xx	50cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers	£475.65	£475.65		
T0045xx	50cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 Drawer, short projection	£367.55	£367.55		
T0053xx	60cm vanity unit , floorstanding with 2 Doors	£410.78	£410.78		
T0059xx	65cm Semi Countertop Unit , floorstanding with 2 Doors	£309.90	£309.90		
U8539xx	65cm WC Unit 65cm	£446.81	£446.81		
T0057xx	65cm Worktop	£61.98	£61.98		
T0058xx	130cm Worktop	£92.24	£92.24		
T0054xx	40cm Column unit with 1 Door	£461.22	£461.22	£461.22	

xx - Add suffix for finish OV - Gloss White, PH - Gloss Light Grey, PU - Dark Matt Taupe, ZT - Silk Black \* - whilte stocks last





# Bathing

Connect Air Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E113801	Connect Air 170x79cm Freestanding Bath with Tapdeck	£1,128.73
E108101	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£359.47
E108301	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£359.47
E114301	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£498.46
E114501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£498.46
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£489.54
E108201	Connect Air 170cm Shower Bath Panel	£136.59
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£72.03
E154701	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£359.47
E154401	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£359.47
E154801	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£499.42
E154501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£499.42
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£489.54
E155101	Connect Air 150cm Shower Bath Panel	£136.94
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£72.03
E152401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£494.48
E153401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£494.48
E152501	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£651.34
E153901	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£651.34
E154101	Connect Air 170 Asymmetric bath panel	£192.75
Concept & Tesi		
E860001	Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£494.68
E860201	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£516.02
E860401	Concept 170 x 75cm   dealform Plus+ double ended rectangular bath - no tapholes	£537.45
T000701	Tesi 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tapholes	£450.75
E479701	Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	£144.05
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£72.03
E483201	Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	£73.34





# Fittings

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A6587AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer no waste	£147.29
A6592AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£169.40
A6588AA	Tesi single lever mini basin mixer no waste	£147.29
A6575AA	Tesi single lever vessel basin mixer no waste	£265.13
A6578AA	Tesi single lever built In basin mixer (requires build In Kit A5948NU)	£265.13
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A6590AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath filler	£241.02
A6591AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£277.17
A6589AA	Tesi single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£184.13
BC724AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC725AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC722AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC723AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC707AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Filler	£192.95
BC708AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£229.11
BC720AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC721AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC718AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC719AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC694AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Filler	£172.63
BC695AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£205.00
BC720AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC721AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC718AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC719AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC694AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Filler	£172.63
BC695AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£205.00
20030,11	Column B Back Collect Back Shower Filmer Mary Shower Section	
A6327AA	Tonic II single lever Basin mixer	£289.13
A6331AA	Tonic II single lever mini basin mixer	£275.76
A6333AA	Tonic II single lever high spout basin mixer	£344.70
A6329AA	Tonic II single lever vessel basin mixer	£424.03
A6334AA	Tonic II single lever vesser basin mixer, 180mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£321.74
A6335AA	Tonic II single lever built-in basin mixer, 100mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£321.74
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A6353AA	Tonic II dual control bath filler	£381.59
A6348AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with spout	£878.85
A6349AA		£781.36
A6347AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter  Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£1,595.91
A6347XG	Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£1,994.87 £45.40
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 1  Topic II single lever hidet mixer with paping waste.	
A6336AA	Tonic II single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£311.38
A7F76 * *	False shade level being white.	
A7576AA	Edge single lever basin mixer	£134.91
A7575AA	Edge mini single lever basin mixer	£134.91
A7578AA	Edge high spout single lever basin mixer	£242.83
A7577AA	Edge vessel single lever basin mixer	£242.83



# Fittings

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A7579AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath filler	£202.37
A7580AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath shower mixer with shower set	£232.72
A7581AA	Edge single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer	£215.12
E1482AA	Luxury clicker basin waste - slotted	£64.76
E1483AA	Luxury clicker basin waste - solid	£64.76
E1484AA	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£86.22
E1484V3	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow - silk black	£129.33
E1488V3	Idealfill clicker bathfill waste & overflow - silk black	£196.95

# Showering

Showers & Accessories - Chrome	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A5813AA	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19
A5814AA	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31
A6956AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19
A7522AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48
A7216AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	£275.95
A7221AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo shower kit 3 function round ø110mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	£349.53
A7237AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo jet shower kit with 3 function diamond 125mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	£374.06
A7215AA	Ceratherm Wrap Over Shower Shelf for T50 & T100	£24.53
A7295AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer, chrome	£418.22
A7296AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer, chrome	£526.13
A7301AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer, chrome	£418.22
A7302AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer, chrome	£526.13
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48
A5803AA	Idealrain round 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61
A5804AA	Idealrain round 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26
A5805AA	Idealrain square 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61
A5806AA	Idealrain square 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26
B9444AA	Idealrain wall arm 300mm chrome	£78.70
B9445AA	Idealrain wall arm 400mm chrome	£86.99
B9446AA	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm chrome	£59.14
B2233AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90
B2234AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90
B2404AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67
B2405AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67
BC544AA	ldealrain stick handspray kit with 1 function stick handspray, 1600mm smooth hose & elbow bracket	£172.05
BC774AA	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£73.11
BC806AA	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£33.67
BC807AA	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20
BC808AA	Idealrain round wall elbow	£35.52



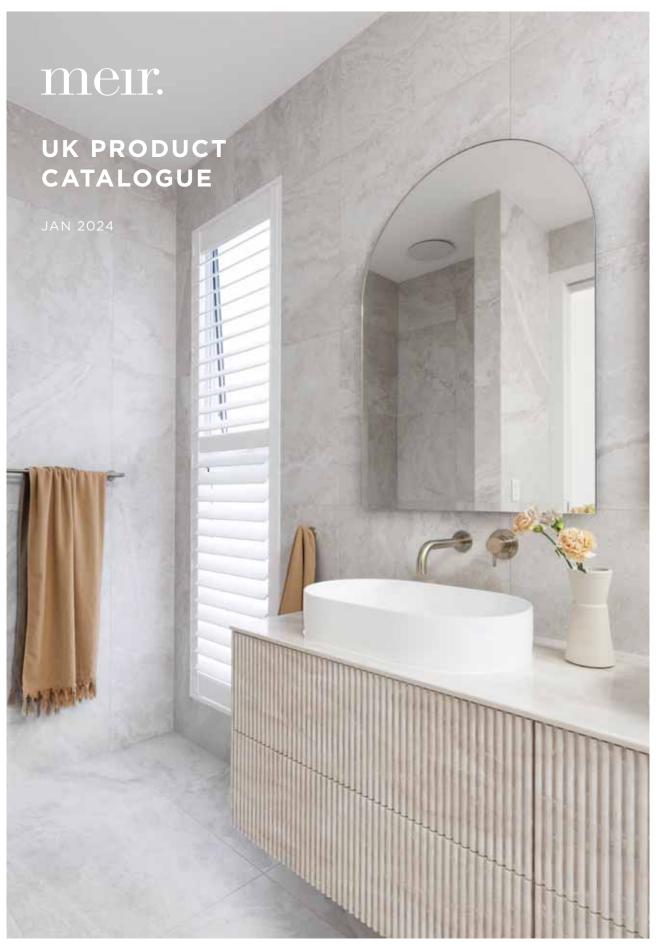


# Showering, In-wall frames

Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A5813XG	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£513.26
A5814XG	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£645.71
A6956XG	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£513.26
A7522XG	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£645.71
A7569XG	Ceratherm T25 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain s3 3 function ø80 handspray, 600mm rail and 1.25m hose	£322.85
A7571XG	Ceratherm T25 dual exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain m1 ø200mm round rainshower and 3 function ø100mm shower handspray and 1.6m hose	£471.87
A5803XG	Idealrain round 300mm fixed rainshower head	£413.92
BD140XG	Idealrain ø200mm round rain shower	£229.11
B0024XG	Idealrain Cube M1 200mm rainshower	£285.87
B9445XG	Idealrain wall arm 400mm chrome	£117.43
B9446XG	Idealrain L1 ceiling arm 150mm chrome	£79.83
BD142XG	Idealrain m1 shower kit with single function ø100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m hose	£149.03
B9402XG	Idealrain M1 single function 100mm handspray	£69.35
BC774XG	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£98.70
BC806XG	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£45.47
BC807XG	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£93.42
BC808XG	Idealrain round wall elbow	£47.94
BE125XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1250mm smooth shower hose - silk black	£21.43
BE175XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1750mm smooth shower hose - silk black	£29.09
Prosys		
R015367	Prosys 1150mm height, mechanical wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£279.15
R031367	Prosys 1150mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£295.51
R014067	Prosys 820mm height, mechanical wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£279.15
R031267	Prosys 820mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£295.51
R017667	Prosys top actuation kit (from front to top actuation) for Mechanical 150 depth frames $\theta$ cisterns (for when using Oleas flushplates)	£22.79
R014267	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front or top actuation CL2	£151.84
R031667	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front or top actuation CL2	£168.20
R031767	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front actuation CL2	£151.84
R031867	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front actuation CL2	£168.20
Oleas		
R0115AA	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0115A6	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0115JG	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0121AA	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0121A6	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0121JG	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0110AA	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£60.73
R0110A6	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£68.91
R0110JG	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£60.73

Please note this pricing guide for Bathroom Collections is an indication of stocked lines. New lines will be added and all products from Atelier and Bathroom Collections can be ordered. Contact us for more information, pricing and stock details or consult the Faucets App.













Pictured: Cross Handle Mixer (MW08JL-SET-CH) and Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower (MB09-CH) in Champagne.

# DIRECTORY

- 5 Introduction
- Meir Collection 8
- 10 The Range
- **Technical Specs** 30
- Contact 38





Pictured: Round Wall Mixer (MW03S-SET-PVDGM) and Basin Pop Up Waste (MP04-B-PVDGM), both in Shadow.



# The great indoors

Times are changing and as our lifestyles adapt so too have our homes. We've watched fast-paced living be switched with slower, more deliberate time spent indoors. Spaces once saved for entertaining and gathering, now transform into hybrid havens for work, rest and play. So while we retreat into these inner worlds to reconnect, Meir invites you to discover a renewed sense of creativity and self-expression.

Spending close to a decade developing, designing and manufacturing premium products to elevate these everyday moments, Meir specialises in the details that make houses feel like homes.

With exceptional materials, craftsmanship and care; you will relish every opportunity to stay-in.



# The beauty is more than skin deep

Meir's committment to quality means all our products meet the most stringent global standards. We only use the best quality components and materials including DZR, a superior, low-lead, brass alloy.

With its higher resistance to corrosion, taps made from DZR brass are less likely to develop leaks, cracks, and other malfunctions, ensuring reliable and safe use over time.

DZR brass also has lower levels of impurities, resulting in improved water quality.

Whilst not a requirement in the UK, the durability of DZR brass combined with Meir's use of the highest quality components gives us the confidence to offer a lifetime guarantee.

Our products are designed to work best with high pressure water systems such as those typically installed in modern homes. With older water systems, your installer or retailer can advise on how to achieve a 'high pressure experience'.



LOW LEAD



**SUPERIOR** DURABILITY



EXCELLENT WATER PURITY



LIFETIME GUARANTEE





Pictured: Pull-out Piccola Kitchen Mixer (MK17-BB) in Tiger Bronze.



#### MEIR COLLECTION

Ultra-premium and timeless in design, our collections will transform your home with elevated style, innovation and functionality.

Encompassing a range of fixtures and fittings available in luxurious colours, each one crafted using superior materials and quality components, formed for your bathroom, kitchen, laundry and powder room.







### **Matte Black**

Subtle yet elegant, our signature Matte Black finish pushes the boundaries of luxury tapware. Exuding sleek structure and elegance, the finish subtly accentuates natural textures like marble and timber.

## **Tiger Bronze**

A nuanced finish created from a brushed black undercoating adorned in gold, providing a glorious midas touch. Harness the power of precious metal motifs to highlight both modern pastel palettes and more classic colour schemes.

## Champagne

Set the benchmark for stylish living with a finish that exudes a sense of fluidity and versatility. The effervescence of rose-gold brings a new luxury to brass and the result is brilliant. Pair Champagne with pale timber, earthy tiling and an abundance of natural light for maximum impact.









### **Brushed Nickel**

This chameleon finish is exceptional in a range of interior settings and palettes, offering striking aesthetics in every instance. Whether your space is commercial or closer to home, our PVD Brushed Nickel range is crafted using premium materials and the utmost care. Scheme with oak and earthy palettes for the greatest appeal.

## **Shadow**

New to our range, the bespoke finish embodies individuality ensuring Shadow is as unique as you. The finish has been crafted with depth that perfectly pairs with stone, timber, natural elements, and concrete. Combining a striking blend of charcoal grey and rustic blue, Shadow produces a sophisticated look unlike anything else. Shadow adds an intensity while remaining familiar, making it incredibly versatile.

## **Polished Chrome**

An essential selection in both modern and classic homes. This finish delivers form and function, serving understated style through contemporary design. Its versatility, practicality and personality sees this finish thriving for decades to come.



# BASIN TAPS





Pictured: Piccola Basin Mixer Tap (MB03XS-CH) in Champagne.



## **BASIN MIXERS**

Coupling the best of function and form, Meir basin mixers can help you achieve elegance in your home.

#### **Round Basin Mixer**



### **Round Basin Mixer Curved**



#### Piccola Basin Mixer Tap





## **WALL TAPS**

Embrace elegance through minimalism in your bath or basin with our range of wall taps available in a range of forms and finishes.

#### **Round Wall Mixer**

(includes finish set, MW13BDY concealed body and 200mm spout)



#### **Cross Handle Mixer**

(includes finish set, MSABR00 concealed body and 200mm spout)







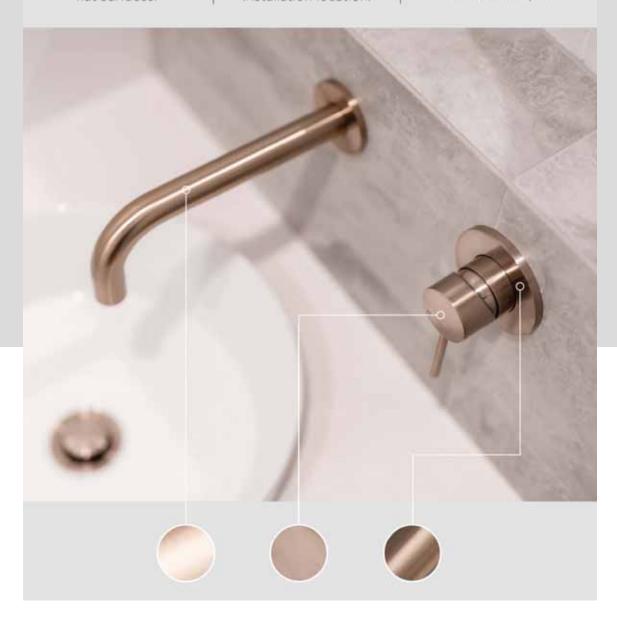
Colour and finish may vary on sample discs and other flat surfaces.



Colour may vary due to the lighting and reflection in the installation location.



Colour and finish may vary from product to product due to the different shape.





## **BASIN WASTES**

Whether it's a top-up or a level-up, Meir's range of hardware and parts are covered by a 10-year domestic warranty - guaranteeing satisfaction and style for years to come.

#### Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - No Overflow / Unslotted



MP04-B Matte Black

RRP £32.50



мро4-в-вв

RRP £40.83



мро4-в-сн RRP £40.83



MP04-B-PVDBN PVD Brushed Nickel RRP £40.83



MP04-B-C Polished Chrome RRP £24.17



MP04-B-PVDGM RRP £40.83

Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - Overflow / Slotted



MP04-A Matte Black RRP £32.50



MP04-A-BB Tiger Bronze

RRP £40.83



MP04-A-CH Champagne

RRP £40.83



MP04-A-PVDBN Brushed Nickel

RRP £40.83



MP04-A-C Polished Chrome

RRP £24.17



MP04-A-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £40.83

Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet













Matte Black

MP05-R-BB Tiger Bronze

MP05-R-CH Champagne

MP05-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel

MP05-R-C Polished Chrome

MP05-R-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £133.33

RRP £207.50

RRP £207.50

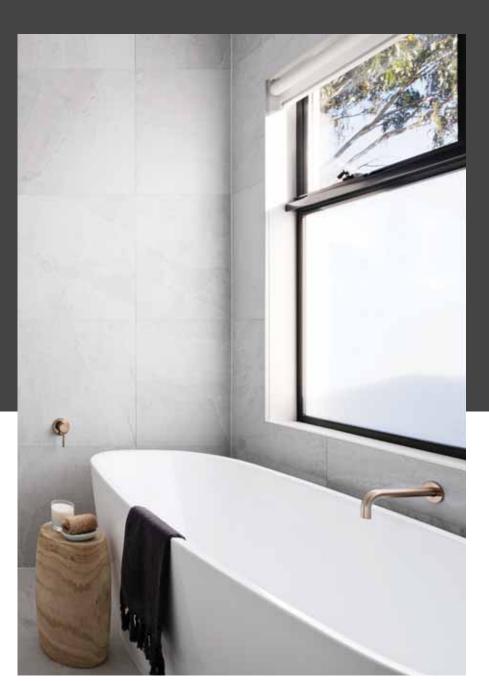
RRP £207.50

RRP £90.83

RRP £207.50



# BATH AND SHOWER MIXERS



Pictured: Round Wall Spout for Bath (MS05-CH) in Champagne



## **BATH MIXERS**

Crafted to control temperature and flow in one easyto-use handle, it's easy to see how functionality and design collide in Meir's range of bath mixers.

#### **Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower**



## **BATH SPOUT**

Classic, timeless and exclusive, it's time to bring a lavish touch to the bathroom with Meir spouts.

#### **Round Wall Spout for Bath**





## MANUAL MIXERS

Embrace elegance through minimalism in your shower with our range of wall taps available in a range of forms and finishes.

#### **Round Wall Mixer**

(finish set and concealed body required)



MW03S-FIN + MW13BDY Matte Black



MW03S-FIN-BB + MW13BDY Tiger Bronze



MW03S-FIN-CH + MW13BDY Champagne



MW03S-FIN-PVDBN + MW13BDY Brushed Nickel



MW03S-FIN-C + MW13BDY Polished Chrome



MW03S-FIN-PVDGM + MW13BDY Shadow

RRP £148.33

RRP £173.33

RRP £173.33

RRP £173.33

RRP £136.67

RRP £173.33

#### **Cross Handle Valves (Hot and Cold)**

(finish set and two concealed body required)



MW08JL-FIN + MP13 (x2) Matte Black



MW08JL-FIN-BB + MP13 (x2) Tiger Bronze



MW08JL-FIN-CH + MP13 (x2) Champagne



MW08JL-FIN-PVDBN + MP13 (x2) Brushed Nickel



MW08JL-FIN-C + MP13 (x2) Polished Chrome

RRP £204.17

RRP £241.66

RRP £241.66

RRP £241.66

RRP £175.00

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Designed to be equally beautiful and practical. Utilising our unique temperature control mechanism, the water flow responds and counteracts quickly to changing water temperature and pressure to regulate a safe and controlled showering experience.

#### One-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set

(concealed part included)







MTV11-SET-BB Tiger Bronze



MTV11-SET-CH Champagne



MTV11-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel



MTV11-SET-C Polished Chrome



MTV11-SET-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £595.83

RRP £616.67

RRP £616.67

RRP £616.67

RRP £570.83

RRP £616.67

#### Two-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set

(concealed part included)



MTV22-SET Matte Black



MTV22-SET-BB Tiger Bronze



MTV22-SET-CH Champagne



MTV22-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel



MTV22-SET-C Polished Chrome



MTV22-SET-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £595.83

RRP £616.67

RRP £616.67

RRP £616.67

RRP £570.83

RRP £616.67

## FREESTANDING BATH WASTE

Whether it's a top-up or a level-up, Meir's range of hardware and parts are covered by a 10-year domestic warranty - guaranteeing satisfaction and style for years to come.

### Bath Pop Up Waste 40mm - No Overflow / Unslotted



MP04-B40 Matte Black



MP04-B40-BB Tiger Bronze



MP04-B40-CH Champagne



MP04-B40-PVDBN Brushed Nickel



MP04-B40-C Polished Chrome



MP04-B40-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £45.83

RRP £62.50

RRP £62.50

RRP £62.50

RRP £31.25

RRP £62.50



## **BATH WASTES**

Create a luxurious experience at home with Meir's new Bath Filler Wastes and Bath Wastes. Beautifully designed with modern and slimline features. Compliment with our Bath Pop Up Wastes (required) and create a cohesive aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

#### **Bath Filler Waste with Overflow**

(requires matching MP04-B40 waste)



#### **Bath Waste with Overflow**

(requires matching MP04-B40 waste)





# SHOWER KITS







Pictured: 200mm Head, Round Combination Shower Rail, Single-Function Hand Shower (MZ0704-R-PVDGM) in Shadow



# **SHOWER HEADS**

CUSTOMISE YOUR OWN - CHOOSE A SHOWER ARM & HEAD



SHOWER HEAD

SHOWER ARM

#### **Round Shower Head 200mm**

	OHIGO D	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	THE STATE OF THE S	AN ALLEGON	WHITE OF THE PARTY
MHO4 Matte Black	MH04-BB Tiger Bronze	MH04-CH Champagne	MH04-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MHO4-C Polished Chrome	MH04-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £124.17	RRP £157.50	RRP £157.50	RRP £157.50	RRP £107.50	RRP £157.50

## **Round Shower Head 300mm**





# **SHOWER ARMS**

Meir shower heads, kits and arms boast award winning and cutting edge designs. Precision engineered with adjustable angle joints, reinforced fittings and flexible hoses to enhance any bathroom.

### **Round Ceiling Shower Arm 300mm**



### **Round Ceiling Shower Arm 150mm**



#### **Round Wall Shower Curved Arm 400mm**





# **SHOWER KITS**

Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, **Single Function Hand Shower** 



#### **Round Combination Shower Rail,** 200mm Rose, Single Function Hand Shower







# **SHOWER KITS**

#### **Round Hand Shower on Fixed Bracket**



#### **Pull Out Hand Shower for Bath**





# BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



Pictured: Round Robe Hook (MR03-R-BB), and Round Hand Towel Rail (MR05-R-BB), both in Tiger Bronze.



#### **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**

Personalise your space while achieving a seamless aesthetic with Meir's range of finish-matched accessories.

#### **Round Toilet Roll Holder**







MR02-R Matte Black



MR02-R-BB Tiger Bronze



MR02-R-CH Champagne



MR02-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel



MR02-R-C Polished Chrome



MR02-R-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £40.83

RRP £54.17

RRP £54.17

RRP £54.17

RRP £27.50

RRP £54.17

#### **Round Robe Hook**

















MR03-R Matte Black

MR03-R-BB Tiger Bronze

MR03-R-CH Champagne

MR03-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel

MR03-R-C Polished Chrome MR03-R-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £27.50

RRP £32.50

RRP £32.50

RRP £32.50

RRP £22.50

RRP £32.50

**Round Hand Towel Rail** 









MR05-R-BB Tiger Bronze



MR05-R-CH



MR05-R-PVDBN

Brushed Nickel



MR05-R-C Polished Chrome



MR05-R-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £57.50

RRP £49.17

RRP £57.50

Champagne RRP £57.50

RRP £57.50

RRP £35.00

#### **Round Toilet Brush and Holder**



MTO01-R



MTO01-R-BB Tiger Bronze



MTO01-R-CH Champagne



MTO01-R-PVDBN



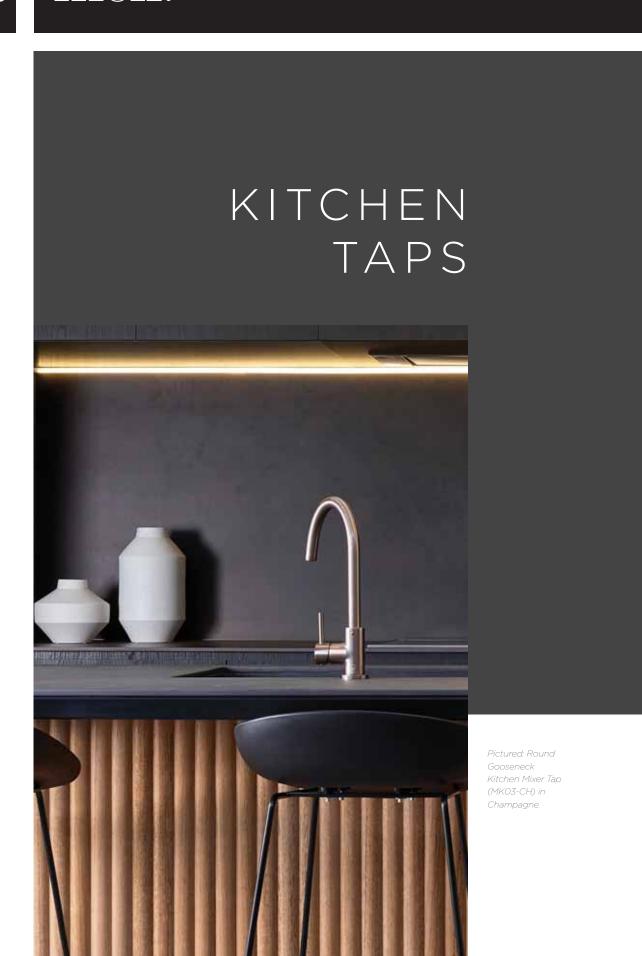
MTO01-R-C



MTO01-R-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £105.00 RRP £135.00 RRP £135.00 RRP £135.00 RRP £85.00 RRP £135.00







#### KITCHEN MIXERS

Dedicated to exceptional craftsmanship, Meir mixers are constructed with DZR brass and use European components and cartridges. Intelligently engineered with 360 degree swivel rotation it is time to redefine minimalist luxury and deliver a touch of prestige to your kitchen.

#### **Round Kitchen Mixer Tap**





Matte Black

RRP £224.17



MK02-BB Tiger Bronze

RRP £290.83



MK02-CH Champagne

RRP £290.83



MK02-PVDBN Brushed Nickel

RRP £290.83



MK02-C Polished Chrome

RRP £207.50



MK02-PVDGM Shadow RRP £290.83

**Round Gooseneck Kitchen Mixer Tap** 



Matte Black



мкоз-вв Tiger Bronze

RRP £290.83



мкоз-сн Champagne



MK03-PVDBN Brushed Nickel



MK03-C Polished Chrome



MK03-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £224.17 RRP £290.83 RRP £290.83 RRP £207.50 RRP £290.83

#### Piccola Pull Out Kitchen Mixer Tap



Matte Black

RRP £357.50



MK17-BB Tiger Bronze RRP £399.17



MK17-CH Champagne

RRP £399.17



MK17-PVDBN Brushed Nickel RRP £399.17



MK17-C Polished Chrome



MK17-PVDGM Shadow

RRP £312.50 RRP £399.17







A DEDICATION TO DIMENSIONS

# TECHNICAL SPECS



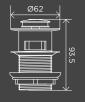
# **BASIN MIXERS** Round Basin Piccola Basin Round **Basin Mixer Mixer Curved Mixer Tap** MB02 MB03 MB03XS **BASIN SETS** LINE DRAWING REQUIRED **Round Three Cross Handle Three Hole Basin Set Hole Basin Set WALL TAPS** Closed Position **Round Quarter** Round Cross **Turn Wall Top** Wall Mixer Handle Mixer Assemblies MW03S-SET MW08QL-SET MW06-SET



#### **BASIN WASTES**

Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm -Overflow / Slotted

MP04-A

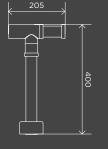


Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm -No Overflow / Unslotted

MP04-B



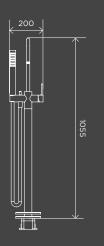
Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet MP05-R



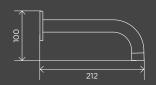
#### **BATH MIXERS**

Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower

MB09



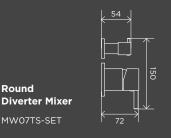
#### **SPOUTS**



Round Curved Spout

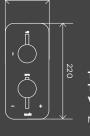
MSOS

## MANUAL MIXERS

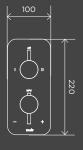


# THERMOSTATIC MIXERS





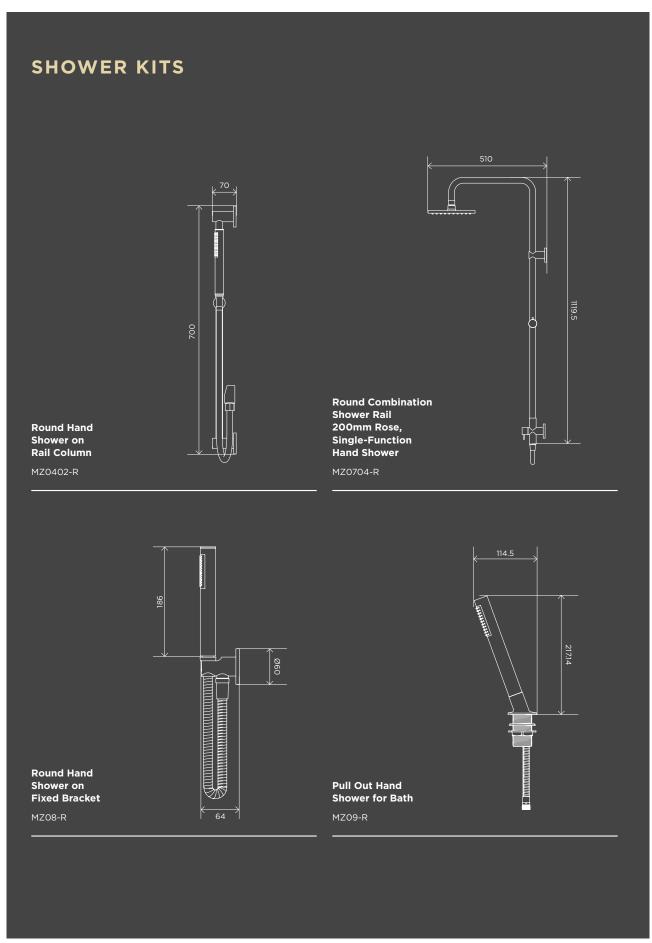
Two-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter MTV22





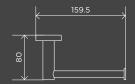
# **BATH WASTES FREE STANDING BATH WASTE** <u>8</u> ↑ | C | 698 40mm Pop Up Waste -No Overflow / **Bath Filler Waste Bath Waste** with Overflow with Overflow Unslotted MP04-FO MP04-0 MP04-B40 SHOWER HEADS **AND ARMS** #W\ 7033W#W\ #W\ #TV77YYWW\ \W\\ \\\ **Round Ceiling Round Shower Round Shower Shower Arm** Head 200mm Head 300mm 300mm MH04 мно6 MA07-300 416 Round Wall **Shower Curved** Arm 400mm MA09-400







# **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



Round Toilet Roll Holder

MR02-R



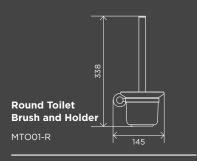
Round Robe Hook

MR03-R



#### Round Guest Towel Rail

MR05-R



## KITCHEN MIXERS

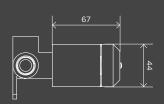






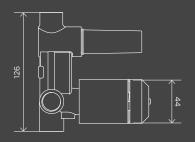


## **MIXER BODIES**



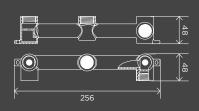
Concealed Body for Wall Mixers

MW13BDY



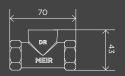
Concealed Body for Bath Shower Mixer

MW27BDY



Concealed In-Wall Assembly for Bath and Basin Taps

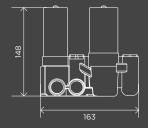
MSABR00



Concealed Single Body for Tap Sets

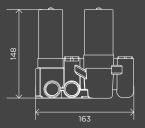
(1pc)

MP13



One-Way Thermostatic Shower Valve -Concealed Part

MTV01



Two-Way Thermostatic Shower Valve -Concealed Part

MTV02





# CONTACT

Email: meir@faucets.co.uk Phone: +44 14 9576 7600









www.meirtaps.co.uk



## Introduction to Mira Showers

#### Mira is Britain's No.1 choice for the professional shower installer.

With great availability across the showers range, products that are easy to install, unbeatable performance, proven reliability and after-sales support that's second to none it's no wonder Mira is the installers' favourite!



#### MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.

Vireless Remote	1.1981.010	£727.01 £800.59	Ceiling Fed HP Ceiling Fed LP Wireless Remote	1.1981.005 1.1981.008 1.1981.011	£938.59 £865.01 £938.59	Dual HP Single LP Dual LP	1.1981.014 1.1981.015 1.1981.016	£677.90 £624.20 £734.60
Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£91.46	Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£91.46			
-	,	•	-		,	41		(41)
• 1		=	• 1	· t				
7 1	/		7 1	/1				







#### MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.





MODE MAXIM







Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

#### EVOCO DUAL

W/HydroGlo 1.1967.002 £466.80 (chr) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.003 £568.77 (blk) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.004 £568.77 (nkl) Valve only 1.1967.078 £353.50 W/HydroGlo

#### EVOCO DUAL BATHFILL

W/HydroGlo 1.1967.006 £466.80 (chr) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.007 £568.77 (blk) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.008 £568.77 (nkl)

#### EVOCO DUAL TRIPLE

W/HydroGlo 1.1967.009 £512.12 (chr) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.010 £614.09 (blk) W/HydroGlo 1.1967.011 £614.09 (nkl)

#### FORM

Single Outlet 31982W-CP £260.00 Dual Outlet 31983W-CP £399.00











F۶	$\langle \cap$	Έ	ı

EV (chrome) 1.1518.300 £526.88 BIV (chrome) 1.1518.303 £547.91 BIR (chrome) 1.1518.307 £547 91 £474.28 E valve only 1.1518.309 B valve only 1.1518.311 £495.33

#### OPERO

Exp dual (chr) 1.1944.003 £369.19 Exp dual (blk) 1.1944.004 £471.75 Exp dual (nkl) 1.1944.005 £471.75

#### MINILUXE

ER (chr) 1.1660.007 £421.69 ERD (chr) 1.1660.015 £456.13

#### REALM

ER (chr) 1.1735.001 £402.57 ERD (chr) 1.1735.002 £456.13











Tel: (01495) 767600



Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

SELECT & SELE	CT FLEX		ELEMENT SLT	ΓTHERMO		ELEMENT TH	ERMOSTATIC	
EV (chrome)	1.1592.005	£424.57	SLT EV (chr)	1.1656.011	£369.10	EV (chr)	1.1910.001	£284.00
Exposed valve only	1.1592.001	£413.09	SLT BIV (chr)	1.1656.012	£390.13	SS BIV (chr)	1.1656.002	£305.04
Built-in valve only	1.1592.002	£390.13	SLT BIR (chr)	1.1656.013	£390.13	SS BIR (chr)	1.1656.003	£305.04
Flex EV (chrome)	1.1679.001	£479.07				Valve only	1.1910.002	£209.41
				1/			#	









Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.







Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

#### CODA PRO ERD CODA PRO EV MINILITE **ASSIST EV** ERD (chr) 1.1836.006 £264.87 EV (chr) 1.1836.005 £176.89 EV (chr) 1.1869.001 £210.38 EV (chr) 1.1900.015 £182.63 Valve only (chr) 1.1836.007 £97.54 Exp valve only 1.1900.016 £153.01 BIV (chr) 1.1869.003 £241.93 £241.93 BIR (chr) 1.1869.004 E valve only 1.1869.005 £157.78 B valve only 1.1869.006 £220.89

#### BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Deck mount (chrome) 1.1900.019 £208.45 Wall mount (chrome) 1.1900.018 £192.21 Valve only (chrome) 1.1900.020 £153.01

Assist BSM

1.1900.028 £261.93 Exposed (chrome)



#### INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

**Bar Valve Installation Pack** 

Chrome 1.1605.289 £18.70

Bar Valve Elbow Kit

1.1712.002 Chrome

Mini Valve Adjustable Elbow Pack

1.1663.012 £66.92





Email: sales@faucets.co.uk



#### MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

## GALENA ADVANCE ATL FLEX LOW PRESSURE ADVANCE 9.8kW (slate) £536.55 8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1634.117 9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1759.003 £502.03 1.1785.001 £338.86 1.1785.002 9.8kW (white/grey) £350.45 BEAB CARE Galena - Slate effect

# 





#### MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit<sup>TM</sup>.

#### SPORT MAX

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.007 £335.00 10.8kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.008 £344.66

#### SPORT MULTI-FIT

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.009 £304.11 9.8kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.010 £314.73







#### SPORT & SPORT THERMOSTATIC

1.1746.001 £276.11 7.5kW (white/chrome) 9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.002 £286.73 1.1746.003 £297.35 9.8kW (white/chrome) 10.8kW (white/chrome) 1.1746.004 £307.97 9.0kW Therm (wh/chr) £357.20 1.1746.005 9.8kW Therm (wh/chr) 1.1746.006 £367.82



#### **ESCAPE**

9.0kW (chrome) 1.1563.730 £459.53 9.8kW (chrome) 1.1563.011 £470.16



#### ELITE SE (PUMPED ELECTRIC)

 9.8kW (white/chrome)
 1.1941.001
 £261.08

 10.8kW (white/chrome)
 1.1941.002
 £284.04

 Dual 9.8kW (white/chrome)
 1.1941.003
 £384.54







#### MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit  $^{\text{TM}}$ .

AZORA			AZORA DUAL			JUMP MULTI-FIT		
9.8kW (glass)	1.1634.011	£327.05	9.8kW (glass)	1.1634.156	£410.30	7.5kW (w/chr) 8.5kW (w/chr) 9.5kW (w/chr) 10.8kW (w/chr) D 9.5kW (w/chr) D 10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.477 1.1788.010 1.1788.011 1.1788.012 1.1788.578 1.1788.576	£144.82 £155.44 £165.09 £175.71 £280.86 £291.55
								>
8.5kW (w/chr) 9.5kW (w/chr) 10.8kW (w/chr) 8.5kW (chr)	1.1788.004 1.1788.005 1.1788.006 1.1788.512	£134.19 £144.82 £155.44 £144.82	*NEW* MIRA DE 8.5kW (slv) 9.5kW (slv) 8.5kW (blk) 9.5kW (blk)	1.1894.001 1.1984.002 1.1984.004 1.1984.005	£209.99 £218.75 £209.99 £218.75	*NEW* MIRA DEO 10.8kW (slv) 10.8kW (blk) 10.8kW (wht)	1.1984.003 1.1984.006 1.1984.009	£367.49 £367.49 £367.49
9.5kW (chr) 10.8kW (chr)	1.1788.513 1.1788.514	£155.44 £165.09	8.5kW (wht) 9.5kW (wht)	1.1984.007 1.1984.008	£209.99 £218.75			
	J					6		





#### MIRA POWER SHOWERS

With a heavy duty internal pump that can deliver upwards of 12 litres of water per minute, a Mira power shower brings added power to your customer's showering experience, every time.

#### **EVENT XS**

#### EVENT XS T DUAL

Thermostatic 1.1532.452 £594.77 (wht/chr)

#### VIGOUR

 
 Manual (wht/chr)
 1.1532.354
 £191.16

 Thermostatic (wht/chr)
 1.1532.353
 £244.25

#### VIGOUR T DUAL

Thermostatic 1.1532.426 £338.94 (wht/chr)









#### MIRA TAPS

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

REVIVE		
Monobloc	2.1819.001	£100.41
Basin Pillars	2.1819.002	£74.35
Bath Pillars	2.1819.003	£101.38
Bath Filler	2.1819.004	£149.65
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1819.005	£174.76



HONESTY		
Monobloc	2.1815.001	£111.04
Basin Pillars	2.1815.002	£100.41
Bath Pillars	2.1815.003	£111.04
Bath Filler	2.1815.004	£142.90
Rath Shower Mixer	2 1815 005	£164 13











#### MIRA TAPS

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

COMFORT			F
Monobloc	2.1818.001	£89.79	-
Basin Pillars	2.1818.002	£84.96	E
Bath Pillars	2.1818.003	£100.41	E
Bath Filler	2.1818.004	£132.27	E
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1818.005	£164.13	E

2.1817.001	£107.17
2.1817.002	£84.96
2.1817.003	£107.17
2.1817.004	£142.90
2.1817.005	£164.13
	2.1817.002 2.1817.003 2.1817.004

EVOLVE		
Monobloc	2.1816.001	£95.58
Basin Pillars	2.1816.002	£89.79
Bath Pillars	2.1816.003	£100.41
Bath Filler	2.1816.004	£132.27
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1816.005	£149.04







FLUENCY		
Monobloc	2.1828.001	£164.13

ASSIST		
Basin Pillars	1.1900.040	£52.14
Bath Pillars	1.1900.041	£61.80
Bath Filler	1.1900.025	£155.96
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.027	£209.44

REACT		
Bath Filler Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.024 1.1900.026	£153.01 £208.45







Basin Mini Monobloc	2.1977.001	£51.70
Basin Monobloc	2.1977.002	£53.90
Bath Filler	2.1977.003	£82.50
BSM incl Fittings	2.1977.004	£121.00











#### MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

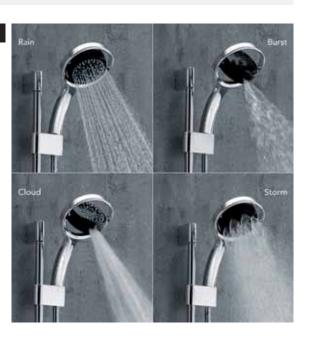
#### 360m

**100mm Multi-Mode** White /Chrome 2.1688.001 £61.01

**100mm Multi-Mode**Black/Chrome 2.1688.008 £61.01







	BEAT											
90mm Single Mode				90mm M	ulti-Mode		110mm N	lulti-Mode		100mm F	ixed (with ar	m)
	White	2.1703.009	£21.65	White	2.1703.010	£31.49	White	1.1605.238	£42.32	Chrome	1.1740.578	£79.71
	Chrome	2.1703.011	£31.49	Chrome	2.1703.012	£37.40	Chrome	1.1605.237	£48.22	200mm D	)eluge	
				Eco Chron	ne 2.1831.003	£37.40				White	1.1799.002	£90.53
										Chrome	1.1799.001	£90.53
										250mm D	)eluge	
										White	1.1799.004	£106.29
										Chrome	1.1799.003	£106.29













#### MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

NECTAR											
90mm Si	ingle Mode		90mm M	ulti-Mode		110mm	Multi-Mode		110mm	Single Mode	
White	2.1703.001	£22.64	White	2.1703.002	£33.46	White	1.1740.618	£47.24	White	1.1740.617	£48.22
Chrome	2.1703.003	£33.46	Chrome	2.1703.004	£39.37						

£39.37



SWITCH			RESPON	ISE	
130mm l	Multi-Mode		90mm M	ulti-Mode	
White	2.1605.262	£40.35	White	2.1605.103	£25.59
Chrome	2.1605.261	£46.25	Chrome	2.1605.106	£33.46

Eco Chrome 2.1831.004



Eco Chrome 2.1831.009

£39.37







#### MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

£28.54

£29.52

#### LOGIC

White

#### 90mm Multi-Mode

Chrome 2.1605.176

#### HONESTY

#### Single Mode

Chrome 110mm Chrome 250mm 2.1605.283 2.1605.286 £28.54 £84.62



2.1605.177





#### MIRA ACCESSORIES

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

#### SHOWER SEATS

# Standard Premium White 2.1536.128 £127.94 Wht/Chr 2.1731.001 £188.94 Wht/Chr 2.1536.129 £138.75 Grey/Chr 2.1731.002 £188.94

#### GRAB BARS

# Grab Bars 400mm 2.1888.003 £117.10 500mm 2.1888.004 £122.03 600mm 2.1888.005 £133.84

 600mm
 2.1888.005
 £133.84

 Riser Bar
 2.1888.006
 £206.66

 Clamp Brkt.
 2.1888.007
 £42.32

# MISC 2 Way Built-in Diverter Chrome 1.1737.002 Inlet Pipe Accessory 1.1788.443

1.1788.443 £10.82 (Straight) 1.1788.483 £10.82

£138.75

**SH10/310 Showerhead** White 1.0.108.82.3

White 1.0.108.82.3 £55.11 Chrome 1.0.108.85.3 £59.04

DCV-H Double Check Valve

Chrome 1.0.110.55.1 £59.04











#### MIRA ACCESSORIES

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

#### FIXED SHOWERHEAD ARMS

Ceiling-fed Wall-fed 1.1799.006 £73.81 1.1799.005 £63.96 Chrome Chrome





#### SHOWER HOSES

Response (Plastic)			Logic (I	Vletal)		Smooth	Hose	
1.25m	1.1605.167	£25.59	1.25m	2.1605.166	£33.46	Silver	1.1605.249	£33.46
1 E0m	1 160E 160	C20 E2	1 7Em	2.1605.120	£33 46			











#### MIRA FITTINGS KITS

Mira fittings kits come in a range of styles to compliment any bathroom. Slide bar, clamp bracket, hose retaining ring, showerhead and hose all in one box - everything you need to upgrade your shower.

 360 CLASSIC
 FLEX

 Wht/Chr
 1.1688.005
 £122.03
 Chrome
 1.1603.125
 £115.13













#### MIRA FITTINGS KITS

Mira fittings kits come in a range of styles to compliment any bathroom. Slide bar, clamp bracket, hose retaining ring, showerhead and hose all in one box - everything you need to upgrade your shower.

HONES <sup>*</sup>	TY FITTINGS KIT		BEAT	т			LOGIC		
Chrome	2.1605.284	£84.62		2.1703.015 2.1703.016 2.1703.391	£79.71 £84.62 £73.81	Chrome	2.1605.154	£76.7	
	1						V		







2.1703.006 2.1703.005 2.1703.390	£89.55 £83.65 £77.74	ADVANC Chrome	DE FLEX 1.1785.625	£70.85	PUMPS 1.5 bar 2.0 bar	2.1745.001 2.1745.002	£218.18 £262.60



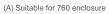


#### MIRA FLIGHT WALL PANELS

#### SHOWER WALL PANELS (INCLUDES CORNER JOINT)

(A) W760 x H2010mm	1.1669.100.WH	£202.11
(B) W800 x H2010mm	1.1669.101.WH	£226.09
(C) W900 x H2010mm	1.1669.122.WH	£259.42
(D) W1200 x H2010mm	1.1669.102.WH	£306.31







(B) Suitable for 800 enclosure



(C) Suitable for 900 enclosure



(D) Suitable for 1200 enclosure

#### JOINT STRIP PACKS

Corner Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.085.WH	£41.69
Straight Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.097.WH	£30.21









#### MIRA ASCEND ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\*

The Ascend enclosure range is the latest addition to the Mira family, complementing Mira's range of enclosures with its stunning minimalistic, frame-less design. Other features include; premium 8mm, thermally toughened safety glass, magnetic seals for a truly water tight finish, Mira Cleancoat® technology and a lifetime guarantee for added peace of mind.

The Ascend enclosure range also pairs beautifully with the Mira Flight Level ultra low profile range of trays, also available from Faucets.

PIVOT DOOR FOR ALCOVE								
800mm	1.1862.175	£888.71						
900mm	1.1862.176	£929.33						
1000mm	1.1862.177	£969.97						
1200mm	1.1862.178	£1,050.19						
1400mm Door	C1.1862.179	£1,131.45						

PIVOT DOOR FOR CORNER							
800mm Door	1.1862.180	£888.71					
900mm Door	1.1862.181	£929.33					
1000mm Door	1.1862.182	£969.97					
1200mm Door	1.1862.183	£1,050.19					
1400mm Door	C1.1862.184	£1,131.45					
1400mm Door	1.1862.280	£361.52					

SLIDING DOC	K	
1100mm Door	1.1862.188	£969.97
1200mm Door	1.1862.189	£1,010.61
1400mm Door	C1.1862.190	£1,051.25
1500mm Door	C1.1862.191	£1,090.84
1600mm Door	C1.1862.192	£1,131.45
1700mm Door	C1.1862.193	£1,172.09

800mm	1.1862.175	£888.71
900mm	1.1862.176	£929.33
1000mm	1.1862.177	£969.97
1200mm	1.1862.178	£1,050.19
1400mm Door	C1.1862.179	£1,131.45

Side Panels	
760mm Side Panel 1.1862.185	£468.84
800mm Side Panel 1.1862.186	£484.46
900mm Side Panel 1.1862.187	£501.13

\*Combine Mira Ascend pivot door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure.

Side P	anel	S
760mm	Sida	Par

760mm Side Panel	1.1862.194	£468.84
800mm Side Panel	1.1862.195	£484.46
900mm Side Panel	1.1862.196	£501.13
1400mm Side Panel	1.1862.190	£634.49
1500mm Side Panel	1.1862.191	£674.08
1600mm Side Panel	1.1862.192	£679.29
1700mm Side Panel	1.1862.193	£719.93

\*Combine Mira Ascend sliding door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure







£486.84

£484.46

£501.13

QUADRANT DOOR*						
Door Pack	1.1862.283	£707.43				
Quadrant Panels	<b>s</b>					
900 x 900mm	1.1862.197	£424.03				
1000 x 800mm	1.1862.198	£424.03				
1000 x 1000mm	1.1862.199	£505.29				
1200 x 900mm	1.1862.200	£545.93				
900 x 900mm Quad	C1.1862.197	£1,131.46				
1000 x 800mm Quad	d C1.1862.198	£1,131.46				
1000 x 1000mm Qua	ad C1.1862.199	£1,212.72				
1200 x 900mm Quad	d C1.1862.200	£1,253.36				
*Combine quadrant doc panels. Both parts requ		nt				

DIVIDER PAI	NEL	
900mm	1.1862.202	£501.13
1000mm	1.1862.203	£516.77
1200mm	1.1862.204	£550.10
1400mm	1.1862.205	£582.40

HINGED DEFLECTOR PANEL*					
200mm	1.1862.209	£226.09			
300mm	1.1862.210	£242.75			
400mm	1.1862.211	£258.38			
*Optional extra. Add	to divider panel to cor	mplete look.			

Divider Panel shown with Hinged Deflector





1.1862.206

**DIVIDER SIDE PANELS\*** 

760mm



#### HINGED BATHSCREEN Hinged Bathscreen 1.1862.201 £525 11





<sup>\*</sup>This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Ascend enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.



#### MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\*

DIVIDER PA	NEL		BATHSCREE	ENS		SIDE PAN	IEL*
800mm 900mm 1000mm 1200mm	1.1857.331 1.1857.332 1.1857.333 1.1857.334	£392.77 £406.33 £449.04 £477.17	Twin Panel Square Single Panel Square Sail Round	1.1863.004 <b>LH/RH Reversible</b> 1.1863.064 1.1863.066 1.1863.067	£385.98 £265.93 £265.93 £211.35		1.1857.275 1.1857.276 1.1857.277 1.1857.278 Leap Door with any Mira te a corner enclosure.
			Hinged Sing Square Sail Round	le Panel 2.1814.104 2.1814.105 1.1863.065	£176.62 £181.58 £265.93		
			Static Panel Chrome/clear	<b>Bathscreen</b> 2.1814.106	£104.19		



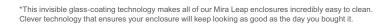
£238.59

£245.88

£252.13

£259.42

ILINE PANEL*		FILLER S	25011011		ELEVATE BATHS	OHELM	
Omm 1.1857.249 Combine an Inline Panel with a Pivot or -fold Door for an extended enclosure.	£266.72	10mm 18mm	1.1857.243 1.1857.242	£28.13 £45.84	Hinge 800 Square Hinge 800 Curved Static Panel 300	2.1814.107 2.1814.108 2.1814.109	£185.4 £190.6 £109.4
							- 11







#### MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\*

PIVOT DOC	DR .		BI-FOLD D	OOR		SLIDING DO	OOR	
760mm	1.1857.244	£400.08	760mm	1.1857.279	£477.17	1000mm	1.1857.252	£490.71
800mm	1.1857.245	£420.90	800mm	1.1857.280	£490.71	1100mm	1.1857.253	£505.29
900mm	1.1857.246	£434.46	900mm	1.1857.281	£505.29	1200mm	1.1857.254	£518.85
1000mm	1.1857.247	£449.04	1000mm	1.1857.282	£518.85	1400mm	1.1857.255	£533.43
1200mm	1.1857.248	£462.59						







DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR*					
Doors	1.1857.289	£392.77			
Double Sliding Panels					
1500 Panels	1.1857.256	£351.11			
1600 Panels	1.1857.257	£364.64			
1700 Panels	1.1857.258	£379.24			
*Combine Sliding Doors with Sliding Panels, Both parts required					

PENTAGON PANELS*			
900 x 900mm	1.1857.250	£406.33	
1200 x 900mm *Combine with Leap	1.1857.251	£441.75	
Bi-fold Door. Both p			









<sup>\*</sup>This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Leap enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.





#### MIRA ELEVATE ENCLOSURES

PIVOT DOOR			
760mm	2.1814.001	£238.59	
800mm	2.1814.002	£235.46	
900mm	2.1814.003	£346.94	
1000mm	2.1814.088	£377.15	

BI-FOLD DOOR				
700mm	2.1814.004	£339.64		
760mm	2.1814.005	£354.24		
800mm	2.1814.006	£369.86		
900mm	2.1814.007	£382.36		
1000mm	2.1814.008	£486.84		

SLIDING DOOR			
1000mm	2.1814.009	£377.15	
1150mm	2.1814.010	£410.50	
1200mm	2.1814.011	£418.83	
1400mm	2.1814.012	£500.09	

QUADRANT DOOR		
800mm	2.1814.013	£636.57
900mm	2.1814.014	£608.44









CORNER ENTRY			
760mm	2.1814.027	£467.80	
800mm	2.1814.028	£466.76	
900mm	2.1814.030	£500.09	

DIVIDER PANEL			
900mm	2.1814.024	£247.97	
1000mm	2.1814.025	£365.68	
1200mm	2.1814.026	£407.37	

BATHSCF	REENS	
Square	2.1814.104	£176.62
Curved	2.1814.105	£181.58
Static Panel	2.1814.106	£104.19
Twin Panel	2.1814.022	£317.76

SIDE PANELS		
760mm	2.1814.016	£176.07
800mm	2.1814.017	£178.15
900mm	2.1814.018	£220.87







INLINE PANEL			
400mm	2.1814.015	£138.57	

FILLER		
38mm	2.1814.029	£29.18

# REPLACEMENT BATHSCREENS

Hinge 800	2.1814.107	£185.45
Square		
Hinge 800	2.1814.108	£190.66
Curved		
Static	2.1814.109	£109.40
Panel 300		



# Mira Flight Shower Trays

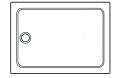
#### Lighter, stronger, easier to fit.

Mira Flight trays are made from strong acrylic-capped resin stone for a far tougher product. Still as easy to fit and incredibly strong as ever, 90mm Mira Flight trays now come in a sleek smooth finish that is scratch, chip and discolouration resistant.

They also feature BioCote® technology to reduce bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%.

#### Available tray shapes:





Rectangle



Square

All dimensions in mm.

SQUARE		
760 x 760	1.1783.001.WH	£100.80
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.004.WH	£130.52
800 x 800	1.1783.005.WH	£115.66
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.008.WH	£145.36
900 x 900	1.1783.012.WH	£174.02
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1783.015.WH	£233.44

RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	1.1783.009.WH	£183.56
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.011.WH	£241.93
1000 x 760	1.1783.016.WH	£188.87
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.018.WH	£247.23
1000 x 800	1.1783.019.WH	£197.36
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.021.WH	£256.77
1200 x 760	1.1783.022.WH	£203.72
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.026.WH	£256.77
1200 x 800	1.1783.027.WH	£218.57
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.029.WH	£270.57
1400 x 800	1.1783.033.WH	£227.07

QUADRANT		
800 x 800	1.1783.040.WH	£160.68
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1783.041.WH	£195.04
900 x 900	1.1783.042.WH	£183.56
000 x 000 2 upstands	1 1783 0/13 W/H	£223 32



RISER CONVERSION KIT	S		
Description	Flexible height	Flush fit	Price
Flight 760 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.100.WH	£65.78
Flight 900 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.101.WH	£73.22
Flight 900 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.130.WH	£72.16
Flight 1200 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.104.WH	£73.22
Flight 1700 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.107.WH	£102.92
Flight 900 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.102.WH	£80.64
Flight Offset Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.105.WH	£125.21
Flight 1200 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.750.WH	£115.66
Flight 1700 Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.642.WH	£100.80
Flight Pent Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.106.WH	£125.21

TILE UPSTAND KIT		
Mira Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£28.63



Note: All trays come with waste included. Other tray sizes and upstand options available on request.





# Mira Flight Low Shower Trays

#### The lighter, tougher, lower shower tray.

Made from durable acrylic resin stone, Mira Flight Low isn't just incredibly tough and unbelievably light, it's also one of the lowest trays on the market, at just 40mm as opposed to the standard 90mm height.

Mira Flight Low also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.

#### Available tray shapes:









Pentagon

Square Rectangle

All dimensions in mm.

SQUARE		
760 x 760	1.1697.014.WH	£97.14
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.342.WH	£125.77
800 x 800	1.1697.010.WH	£111.46
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.320.WH	£140.07
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.322.WH	£140.07
900 x 900	1.1697.009.WH	£167.69
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1697.323.WH	£218.82
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.325.WH	£218.82
1000 x 1000	1.1697.040.WH	£238.23

RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	1.1697.017.WH	£167.69
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.WH	£224.95
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.WH	£238.23
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.WH	£176.89
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.WH	£231.08
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.WH	£191.21
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.WH	£238.23
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.WH	£210.62
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.WH	£224.95
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.WH	£191.21
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.WH	£238.23
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.WH	£204.49
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.WH	£210.62
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.WH	£281.18
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.WH	£266.87
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.WH	£238.23
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.WH	£289.37
1400 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.495.WH	£369.85
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.WH	£303.67
1400 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.485.WH	£393.66
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.WH	£303.67
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.WH	£308.78
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.WH	£351.73
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.WH	£366.05
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.WH	£393.66
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.WH	£374.22
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.WH	£388.54

1.1697.044.WH

QUADRANT		
800 x 800	1.1697.015.WH	£162.57
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.479.WH	£196.31
900 x 900	1.1697.012.WH	£167.69
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.WH	£224.95
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.WH	£224.95
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.WH	£210.62
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.WH	£252.55

PENTAGON		
900 x 900	1.1697.016.WH	£167.69
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.WH	£252.55

CORNER		
760 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.827WH	£97.14
800 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.828WH	£111.46
900 x 900 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.829.WH	£167.69
1000 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.830.WH	£191.21
1200 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.831.WH	£191.21
1200 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.832.WH	£204.49
760 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.818.WH	£125.77
800 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.819.WH	£140.07
900 x 900 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.820.WH	£218.82
1000 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.821.WH	£238.23
1200 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.822.WH	£238.23
1200 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.823.WH	£252.55

RISER CONVERSION KITS		
Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£63.39
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£99.18
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£113.49
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£89.99
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£113.49



1700 x 900



# Mira Flight Level Shower Trays

# The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost.

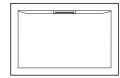
At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard and is available in three different finishes. Take a look at the Mira Flight Level Safe and Slate range, found in the premium range section.



#### Available tray shapes:







Square

Rectangle

Quadrant

All dimensions in mm.

SQUARE		
800 x 800	1.1898.081.WH	£169.73
900 x 900	1.1898.088.WH	£201.42
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37
*Riser converter kit optional.		

QUADRANT		
900 x 900	1.1898.092.WH	£201.42
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37
*Riser converter kit optional.		

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	1.1898.095.WH	£201.42
1200 x 800	1.1898.106.WH	£239.26
1200 x 900	1.1898.110.WH	£254.60
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800	1.1898.124.WH	£386.51
1400 x 900	1.1898.128.WH	£401.84
1600 x 800	1.1898.136.WH	£493.86
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800	1.1898.144.WH	£510.23
1700 x 900	1.1898.148.WH	£525.56
1800 x 800	1.1898.152.WH	£586.91

<sup>\*</sup>Riser converter kits optional.









## Mira Flight Safe Shower Trays

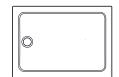
#### Don't stand on anything less!

Our Mira Flight Safe tray is an anti-slip tray like no other. Covered in the exclusive Mira Safe coating, this tray exceeds the most stringent independently tested anti-slip test, passing at the highest – Class C.

Mira Flight Safe also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.

#### Available tray shapes:





Rectangle

All dimensions in mm



RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	1.1697.017.AS	£229.04
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.AS	£304.71
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.AS	£242.32
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.AS	£242.32
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.AS	£330.26
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.AS	£256.63
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.AS	£319.01
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.AS	£283.23
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.AS	£303.67
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.AS	£256.63
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.AS	£325.15
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.AS	£269.93
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.AS	£345.60
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.AS	£283.23
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.AS	£378.32
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.AS	£358.89
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.AS	£324.11
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.AS	£386.51
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.AS	£404.90
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.AS	£404.90
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.AS	£404.90
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.AS	£404.90
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.AS	£486.70
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.AS	£473.41
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.AS	£499.99
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.AS	£513.28
1700 x 900	1.1697.044.AS	£562.37



QUADRANT		
800 x 800	1.1697.015.AS	£215.74
900 x 900	1.1697.012.AS	£229.04
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.AS	£296.51
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.AS	£296.51
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.AS	£283.23
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.AS	£337.42
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.AS	£337.42

PENTAGON		
900 x 900	1.1697.016.AS	£229.04
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.AS	£337.42
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.AS	£345.60





Riser Conversion Kit Tile Upstand Kit

RISER CONVERSION KITS		
Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£63.39
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£99.18
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£113.49
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£89.99
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£113.49
TILE UPSTAND KIT		

1.1697.240.WH



Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

Mira Tile Upstand Kit



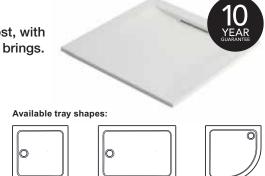
#### Mira Flight Level Safe Shower Trays

The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost, with the piece of mind that Mira Flight Safe technology brings.

At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard.

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.AS	£319.01
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.AS	£289.37
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.AS	£308.78
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.AS	£480.56
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.AS	£501.02
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.AS	£615.52
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.AS	£634.96
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.AS	£655.40
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.AS	£732.09
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96
*Riser converter kits optional.		



SQUARE		
800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.AS	£212.69
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.AS	£250.50
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37
*Riser converter kit optional.		

QUADRANT		
900 x 900mm	1.1898.092.AS	£250.50
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37
*D' / /'' /' /		

#### Mira Flight Level Slate Finish Shower Trays

Introduce drama and sophistication to your bathroom. The ultimate wet-room look in a beautiful slate finish.

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.SS4	£382.40
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.SS4	£347.64
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.SS4	£371.16
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.SS4	£577.70
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.SS4	£600.19
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.SS4	£739.25
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.SS4	£762.76
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.SS4	£784.23
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.SS4	£877.29
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96

SQUARE		
800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.SS4	£254.60
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.SS4	£301.63
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37
*Riser converter kit optional.		

# Available tray shapes:

QUADRANT

9 Leg Riser Kit

\*Riser converter kit optional

) .	
Rectangle	

1.1898.092.SS4 2.1898.170



£62.37

#### Mira HeatCapture™

Mira HeatCapture™ is an innovative energy saving system that recycles the heat energy from waste shower water to warm up the new supply.

It's simple-to-fit, high performance design offers one of the easiest, most cost-effective ways to boost the energy efficiency rating for new and existing homes.

MIRA HEATCAPTURE™		
Including installation pack	1.1076.001	£530.00





# Mira Mode Digital Shower

## Smart, simple showering

For precise control at the push of a button, look no further than the new Mira Mode digital shower. Download the Mira app on your smartphone to personalise your shower settings and use the button on the handshower to switch between the 4 unique spray experiences.

However you choose to use Mira Mode, you can be sure of a sensational shower.

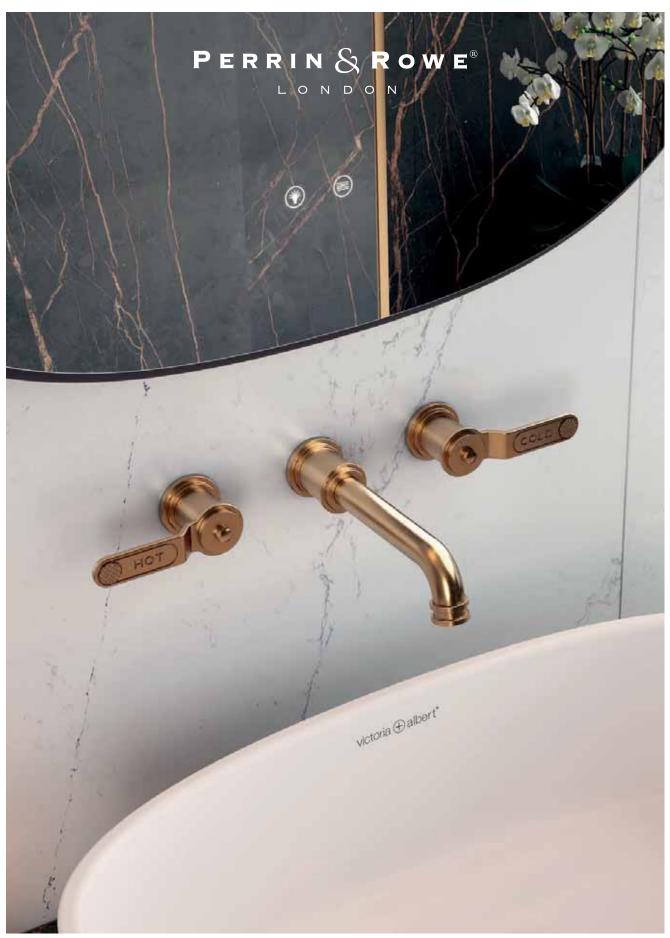




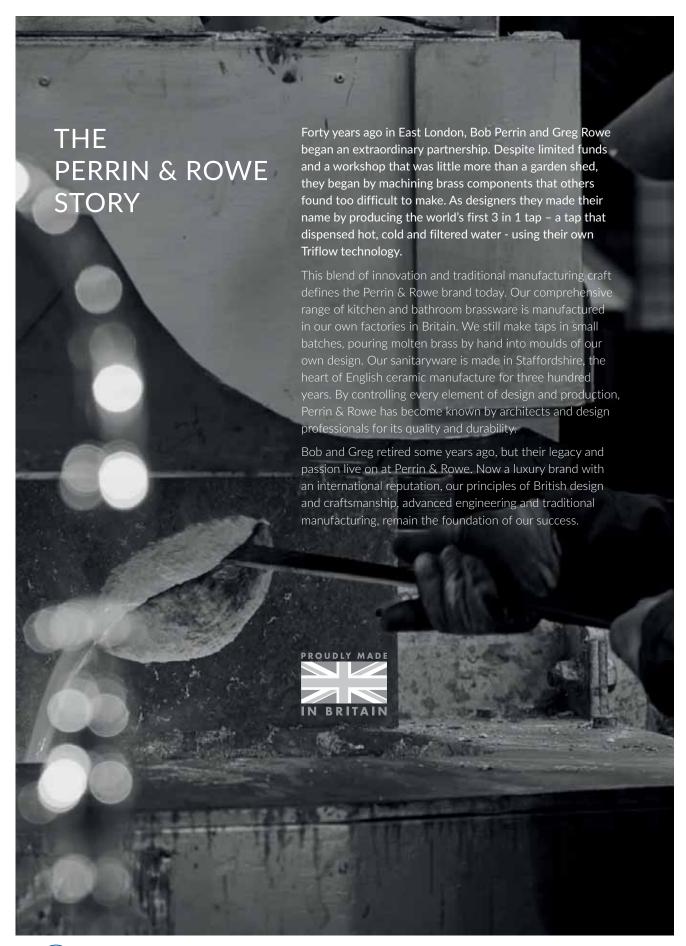


Now available at Faucets.

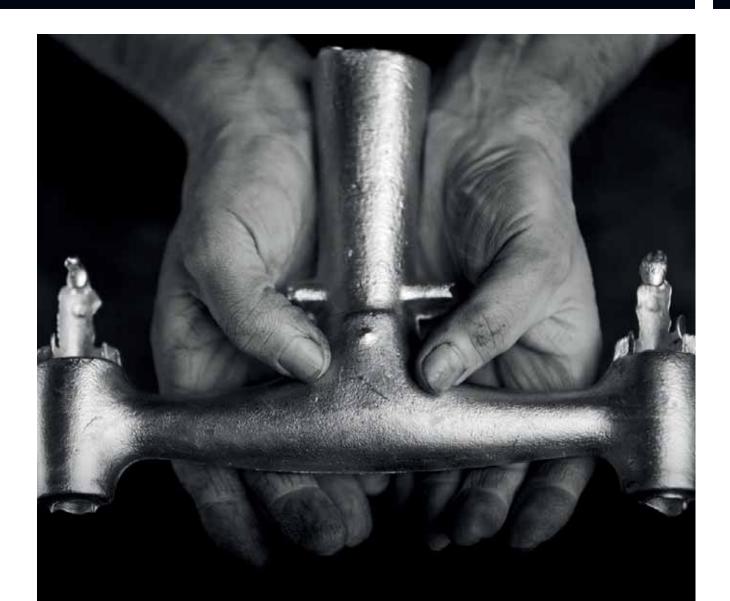












## THE PERRIN & ROWE PROMISE

All Perrin & Rowe products are designed and manufactured in Britain.

We are driven by engineering excellence. We use state of the art manufacturing technology to support our traditional methods and skills.

Our brassware is made from low lead brass of the highest quality available. The surface is plated to a thickness that exceeds industry standards, ensuring a deep, protective coating that is resistant to wear and pleasing to the eye.

We assemble our brassware by hand, and individually water-test each one.

Our handles and spouts include bearing rings and engineering 'O' seals to ensure maximum durability.

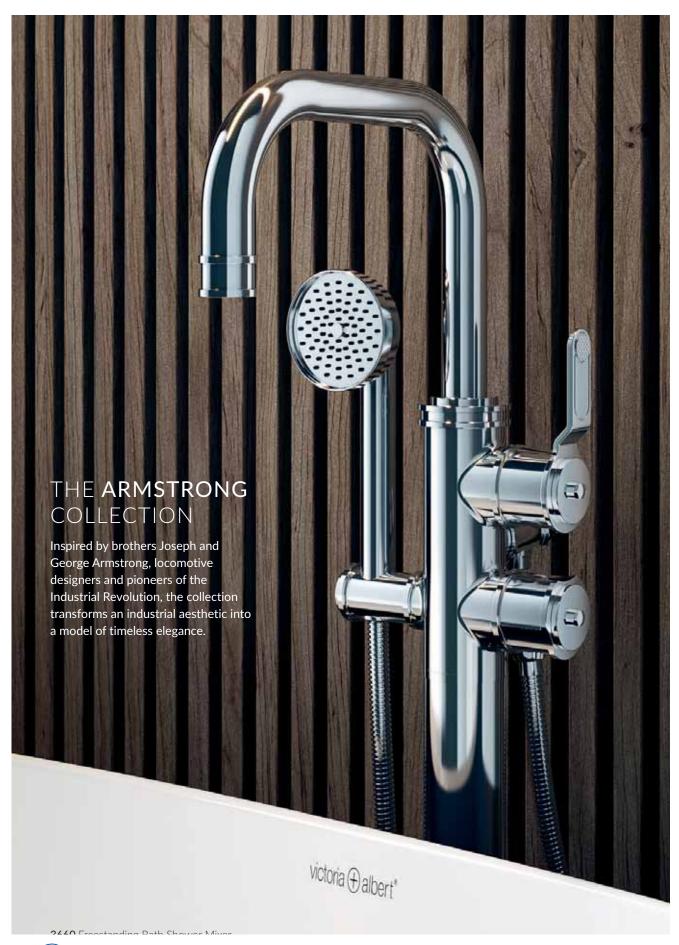
Perrin & Rowe brassware has a 'wobble free feel'.

Our ceramic disc valves are tested up to 500,000 cycles and supplied by the world's leading ceramic cartridge manufacturer. On test, valves are repeatedly turned on and off with pressurised water to the equivalent of 25 years' use in a domestic installation.

Perrin & Rowe specifically manufacture for different markets around the globe. No additional adapters or converters are required for installation.

Our aim is to offer the world's finest range of kitchen and bathroom products.







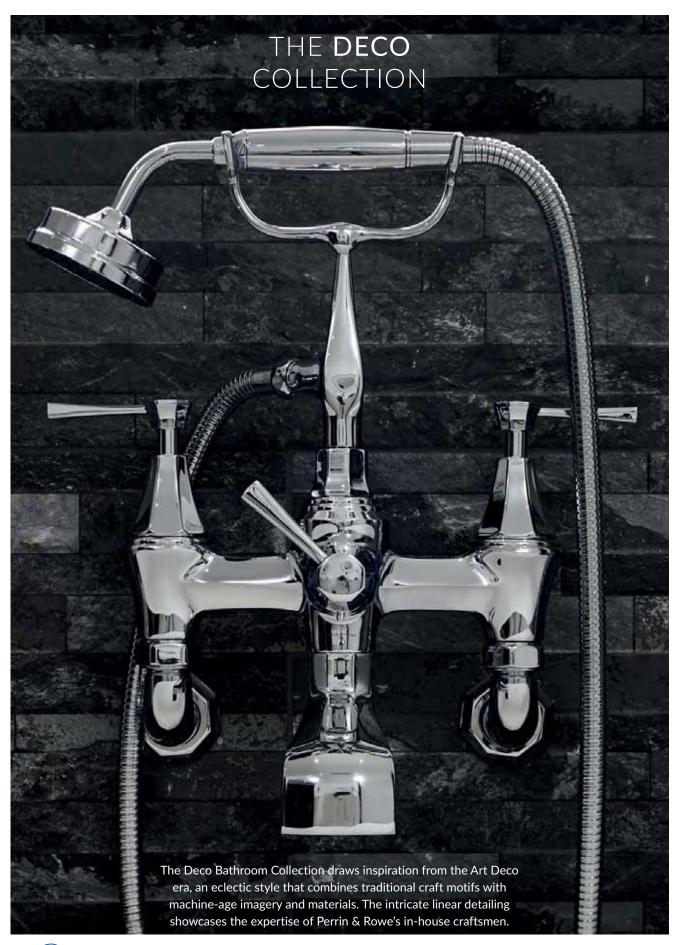
# THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



- 2. 3606 Three Hole Basin Mixer
- 3620 Wall Mounted Two Handle Basin Mixer
- 6258 Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3641 Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 5. 6595 Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser







# THE **DECO** COLLECTION



- 2. 3100/1 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Lever Handles
- 4. 3135 Monobloc Single Lever Basin Mixer
- **6. 6140** 485mm Towel Rail

- 3. 3171 Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Crosstop Handles
- **5. 3148** Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Lever Handles







# THE **GEORGIAN** COLLECTION



- 2. 3723 Three Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
- 4. 3783 Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler
- 6. 6648 Pivot Arm Toilet Paper Holder
- 3. 3747 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set
- 5. 3767 Three Hole Bidet Mixer







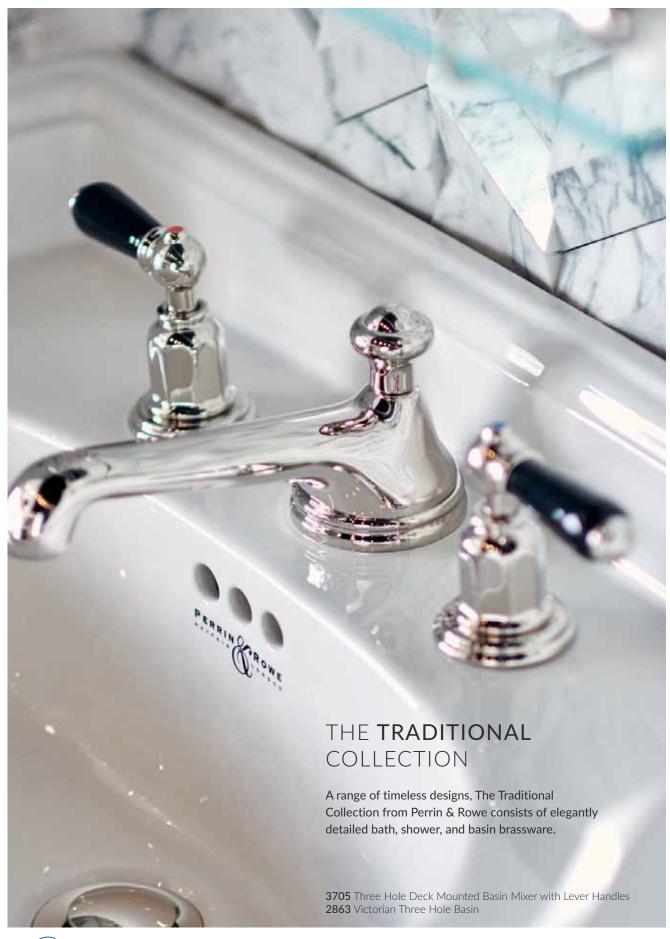
# THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



- 2. 3871 Tall Single Lever Basin Mixer
- **4. 3975** Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Tubular Spout
- 6. 6422 Double Robe Hook

- 3. 334 Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Backplate
- 5. 3885 Monobloc Bidet Mixer
- 7. 6447 Toilet Paper Holder







# THE TRADITIONAL COLLECTION





#### Shower Set comprises: 5384 Overhead Shower Arm 5205 8" Shower Rose 5540 Sliding Rail 5546 Wall Outlet 5387 Handshower & Hose with Inclined Elbow 5555 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer





5396 Secondary Outlet Connector 3240 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Flow Control with Lever Handle





- 2. 3501/1 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Crosstop Handles
- Pair of Basin Pillar Taps with Crosstop Handles 4. 3476
- 6. 6960 Pivot Bar Toilet Paper Holder
- 3. 3738 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Low Profile Spout and Crosstop Handles
- 5. 3670 Single Lever Basin Mixer



## FINISHING TOUCHES



#### **ACCESSORIES**

In addition to the accessories featured in each range, Perrin & Rowe offers a wide selection of mirrors and soap dispensers designed to complement brass and chinaware from the Bathroom Collection.









- 1. 6918 Wall Mounted Shaving Mirror
- 3. 6982 Oval Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 5. 6933 Traditional Freestanding Soap Dispenser
- 2. 6980 Octagonal Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 4. 6473 Langbourn Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
- 6. 6673 Georgian Wall Mounted Dispenser

#### **FINISHES**

Customise your order by choosing from a range of 7 finishes; Chrome, Nickel, Pewter, English Bronze, Gold, Polished Brass or Satin Brass. Traditional brassware can be ordered with our signature white porcelain detailing shown here.

- 1. Satin Brass
- 2. Polished Brass
- 3. Handshower & Hose with Inclined Elbow and Black porcelain Handle & Insert







# THE **INSTANT HOT** COLLECTION













- 1. 1833HT Mini Instant Hot Water and Cold Filtration Tap
- 3. 1985HT 3-in-1 Instant Hot
- Mini Instant Hot

- 2. 1737 3-in-1 Hot Sink Mixer with Lever Handles and rinse
- 4. 1912 3-in-1 Hot Sink Mixer with Lever Handles. Also available with rinse
- 6. 1323 Mini Instant Hot



# THE KITCHEN COLLECTION



- 1. 4460 Sink Mixer with Lever Handles
- 4. 4341 Sink Mixer with Lever Handles
- 2. 4193 Deck Mounted Sink Mixer with Lever Handles
- 5. 4761 Sink Mixer with Lever Handles
- 3. 4861 Sink Mixer with Lever Handles
- 6. 4549HT Bridge Sink Mixer with Pull-down Rinse

#### **FINISHES**

Choose from a range of eight finishes for our kitchen brassware. The three brass finishes are 'living finishes' which means they develop a unique patina over time as they react with their environment.













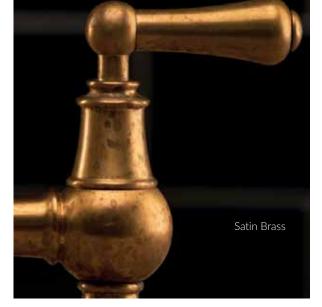
Polished

Brass





Aged Brass





Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk





Want to improve patient outcomes with a reduced impact on the environment? Put Intelligent Care to the test.

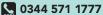


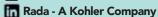
www.faucets.co.uk/commercial





www.radacontrols.com







■ RadaControls









KEY TO SYMBOLS IN THE RADA SECTION	
Valve approved using BS EN1111 & 1287 as basis - Domestic Standard	TMV2
Valve approved using NHS DO8 specification - Healthcare Standard	TMV3
Suitable for High Pressure (above 1 bar)	HP
Suitable for Low Pressure (below 1 bar)	LP
Legionella Control - includes features for legionella control (HSE ACOP L8)	L
Product designed to reduce water consumption	٠

#### KEY TO SECTOR ICONS











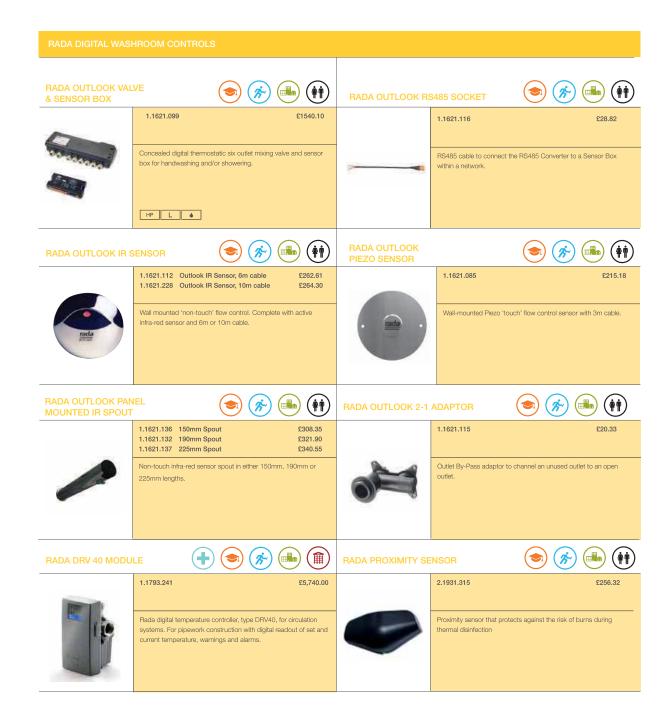


Sector icons are meant as a guide only and suitability may vary for different applications

#### RADA SENSE **RADA SENSE** (††) **WASHBASIN T3** WASHBASIN KIT T3 1.1503.678 1.1503.702 Concealed digital mixing valve for washbasin with wall mounted As 'Rada Sense - Washbasin T3' plus wall mounted washbasin TMV3 HP LP L TMV3 HP LP L RADA SENSE SHOWER T3 RADA SENSE SHOWER KIT T3 (†† 1.1503.682 £753.25 1.1503.706 £901.47 Concealed digital mixing valve for shower with wall mounted 'non-As 'Rada Sense - Shower T3' plus vandal resistant shower fitting touch' control panel. Chrome finish. for connection to concealed pipe work. Chrome finish. TMV3 HP LP L TMV3 HP LP L RADA SENSE DUAL SHOWER T3 RADA SENSE BATH/SHOWER T3 (†† 1.1653.030 £924.12 1.1503.690 £924.12 Concealed digital mixing valve for fixed and variable shower fittings Concealed digital mixing valve for bath / shower with wall mounted with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish. 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish. TMV3 HP LP L TMV3 HP LP L RADA SENSE RADA UNIVERSAL LAPTOP ( *i* BATH T3 CONFIGURATION TOOL 1.1503.698 £835.21 1.1621.202 Concealed digital mixing valve for bath with wall mounted 'non-Rada RS485 - USB cable & Rada Modus Universal Configuration touch' control panel. Chrome finish Tool. Only one Universal Configuration Tool is required per site. TMV3 HP LP L

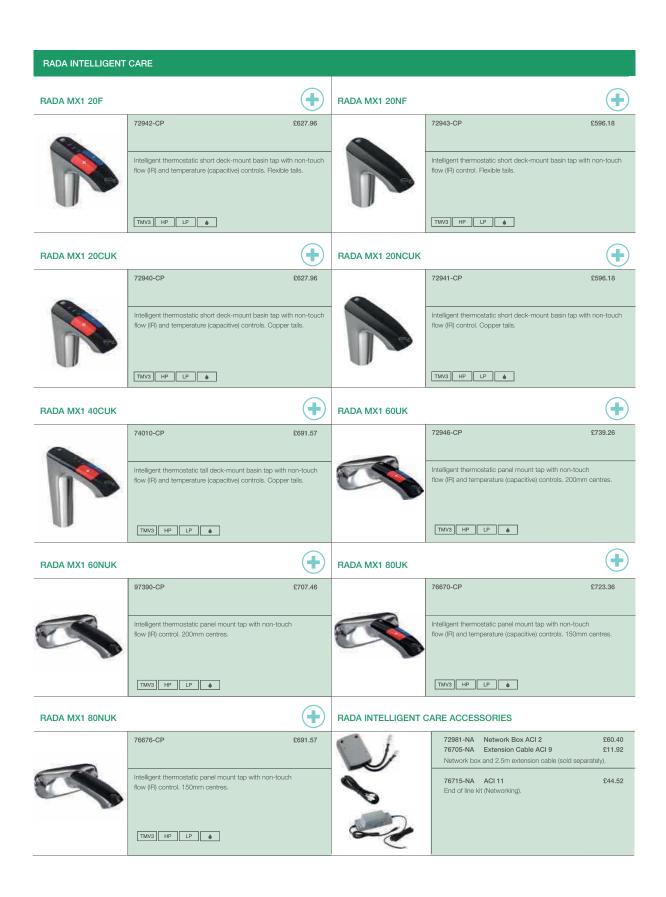


















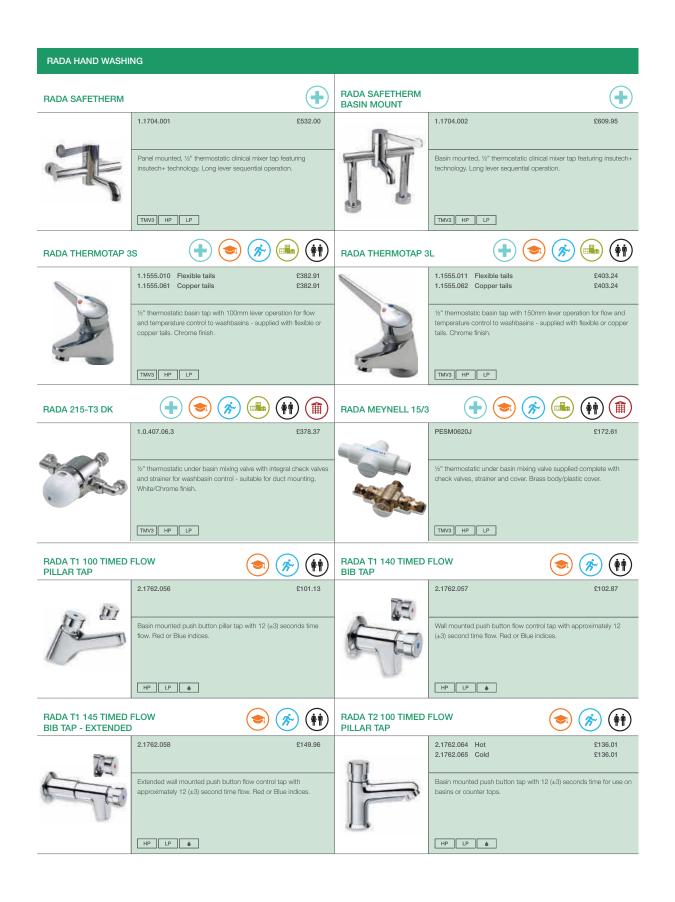






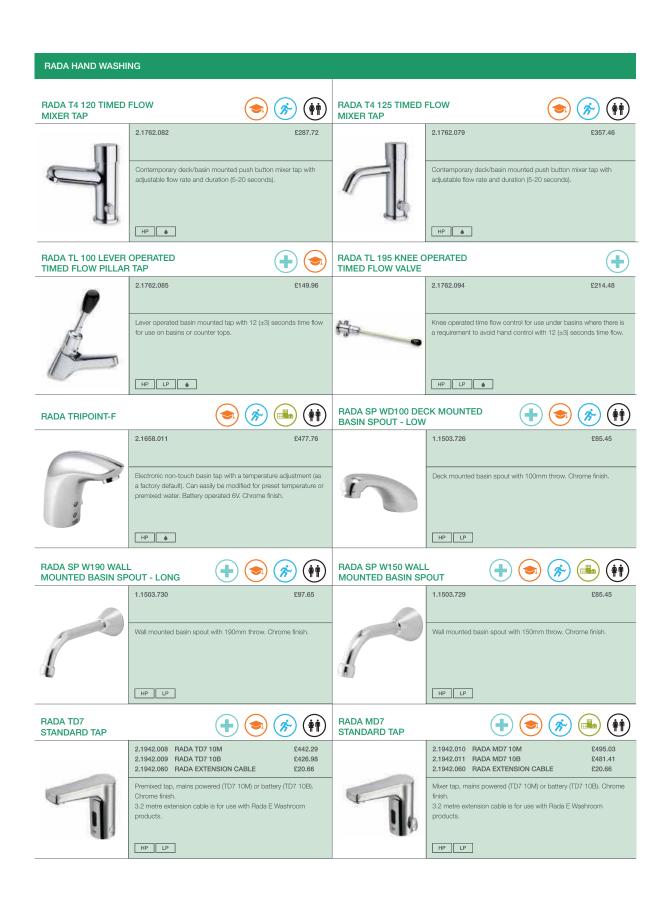






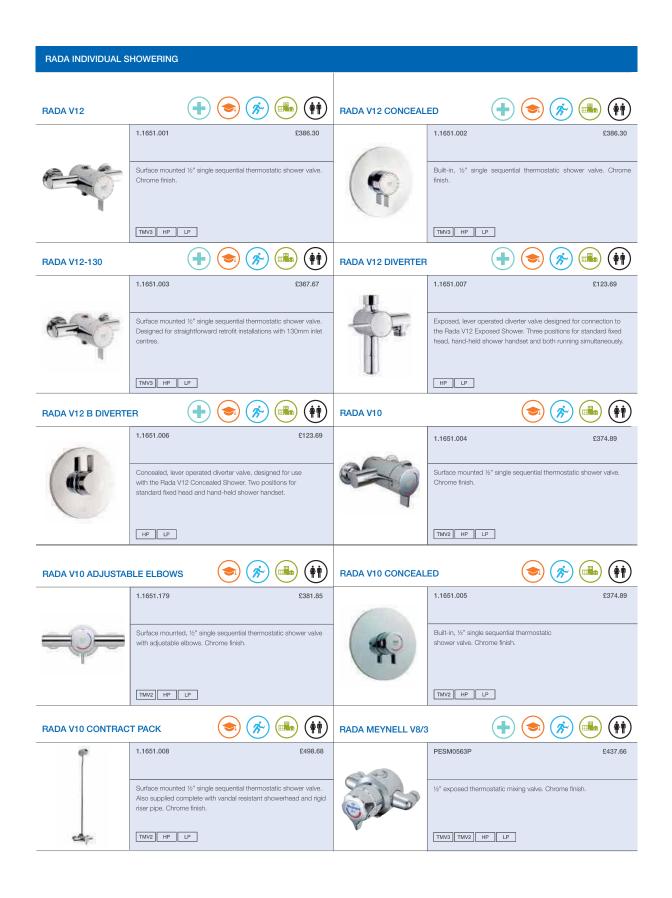












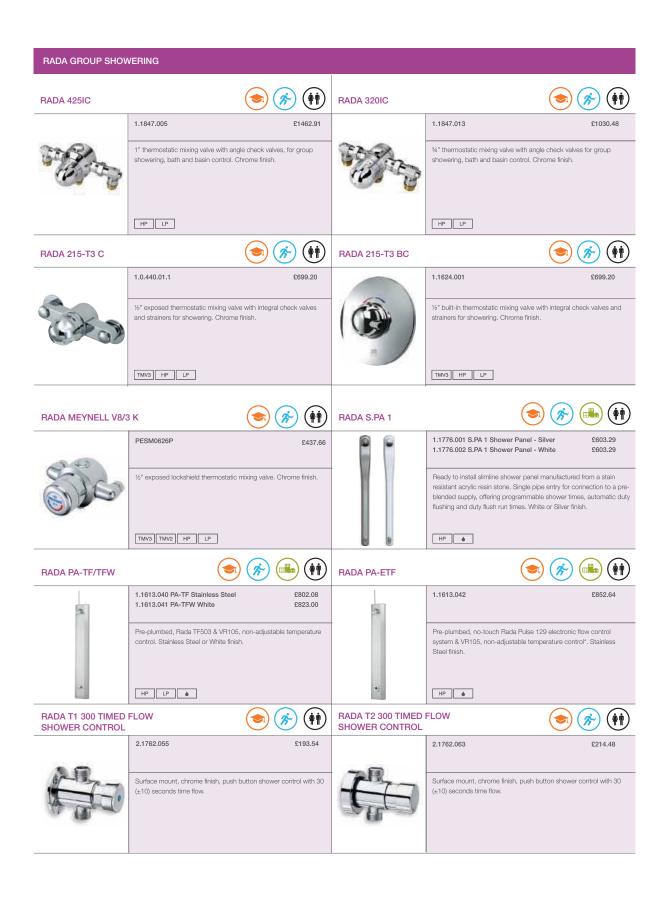






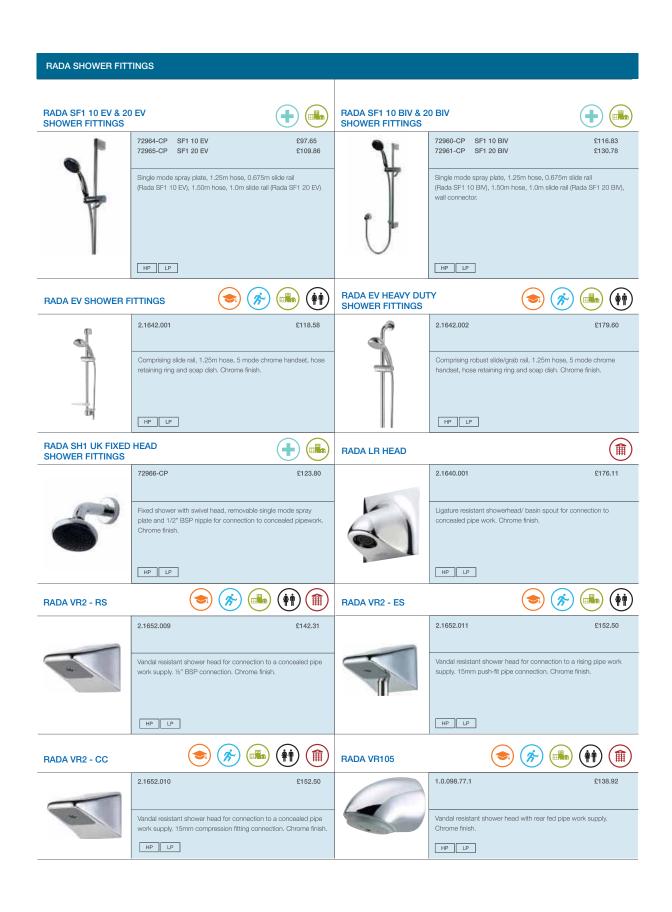












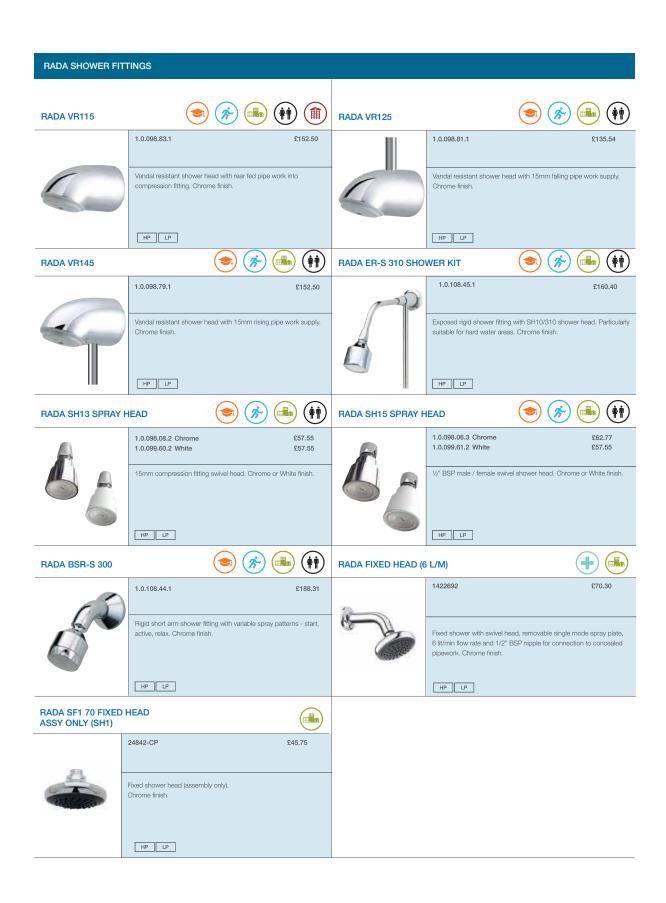
















## RADA ACCESSORIES

### RADA 300R

## RADA 310R





1.0.098.87.1 £26.17

Adjustable spray cartridge for use with Rada VR Shower head range. Offering a choice of spray patterns - start, active, relax.

HP LP

1.1642.014



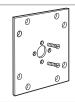
1.0.098.88.1 £29.65

Push clean spray cartridge for use with Rada VR shower head range. Particularly suitable for use in hard water areas.

HP LP

#### RADA VR SECURITY KIT

#### RADA RISER PIPE



5.936.94.1.0

Concealed mounting plate for use with Rada VR105 for higher level



5.936.03.1.0 £26.17

For use in conjunction with Rada VR125/VR145.

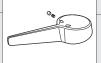
#### RADA RAC ACCESSORY

#### RADA THERMOTAP - 3 LONG LEVER **UPGRADE KIT**



£40.11

Comprising right angled connector elbow. Converts Rada EV Shower Fittings into BIV (built-in). Chrome finish.



1.1555.019 £104.63

Conversion kit to turn old style Thermotap bodies into 150mm long lever versions. Chrome finish

### RADA V10 RIGID RISER ACCESSORY

### RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (BETA)



1.1651.020 £29.65

Designed to connect the Rada V10 Exposed Shower Valve to either the Rada VR145 or Rada VR2-ES Showerheads. Chrome

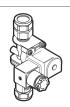


1/2" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball

HP LP

#### RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (MULLER)

#### RADA PULSE 120 SENSOR



½" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball

HP LP



2.1.093.87.1 £296.41

Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation for showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.





RADA ACCESSORIE				
RADA PULSE 129 90 (SHOWERING & HAN		RADA PULSE 124 (SINGLE WASHBASIN)		
	2.1.094.55.1 £296.41	0	2.1.093.89.2 £416.74	
	Wall mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.		Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.	
RADA PULSE 122 (SINGLE URINAL)		RADA PULSE 125 (SINGLE URINAL)		
	2.1.093.88.1 £296.41	0	2.1.093.90.2 £416.74	
	Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation. Chrome finish.		Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for single urinal. White finish.	
RADA PULSE 126 (GROUP URINAL)		RADA MEYNELL ISO STRAINER UNITS	LATING	
05	2.1.093.91.2 £416.74		SPVE0018J 15mm Pair £57.55	
	Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for group urinal.  White finish.		Isolating strainer units supplied in pairs with blue and red lever control Nickel Plate finish.	
RADA MEYNELL 15M STRAINER UNITS WI		RADA 3.0M CABLE ACCESSORY KIT		
	SPVE0016J 15mm Pair £73.23	(C)	1.1495.117 £20.92	
	15mm isolating strainer units with check valves supplied in pairs with blue and red lever controls. Nickel Plate finish.		Length of cable to be used with Rada Pulse sensor, supplied coiled with 2 pcs, cable connectors.	
RADA AD35		RADA SF1 50		
	1.1531.049 200mm £22.67		76125-NA £20.33	
	1/2" BSP extended connection nipple.		1.25m hose.	

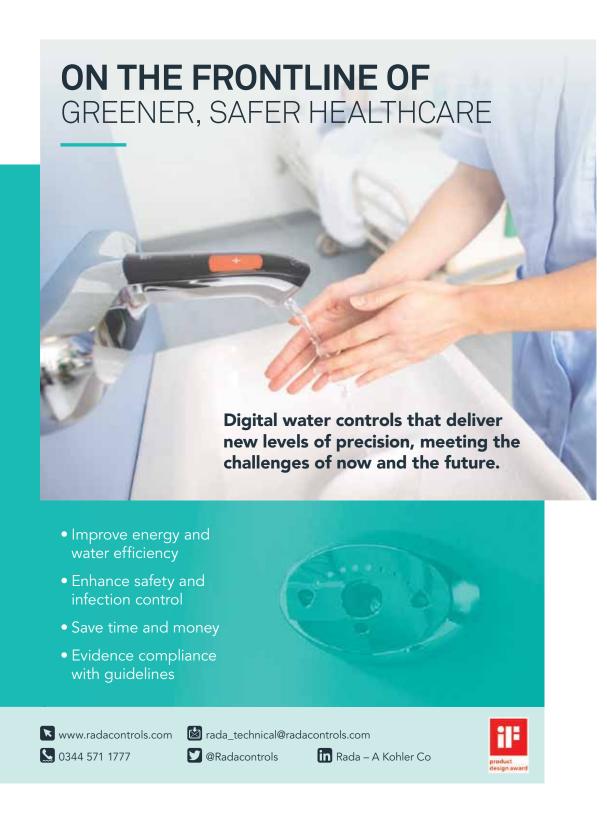




RADA ACCESSORIES					
RADA SF1 55			RADA SF1 40		
	76126-NA	£22.02		19027-NA	£25.42
	1.50m hose.			1.25m Cat 5 hose & hose ring.	
RADA SF1 65 HANDS	EET COLOURED RINGS		RADA SF1 60 HANDS	ET	
	78156-NA	£45.75	0,	77322-CP	£22.02
	Silicone indicator rings (50 sets of four coloured silicone	rings).		Handset, single mode with removable spray plate and silicone nozzle mat.	removable
RADA V12 BOLD GRA	APHIC TEMP IND TRIM		RADA TRIPOINT COF	PPER TAILS	
	1.1651.175	£5.11	Ī	1.1658.069	£41.85
ands VII	Bold graphic temperature indices for Rada V12 control l	knob.	100 min	Copper inlet connection tails for Rada Tripoint (pair).	
RADA FLOW STRAIG	HTENER ACCESSORY		RADA PANEL SHROU		
	1.1621.199	£31.38 £29.65 £13.60		1.1613.165	£191.80
	Flow straightener manufactured from solid brass with co applied to internal bore.	opper plating	d	370 mm shroud to conceal inlet pipework for muse in White Rada Shower panels.	conjunction with









# **PURUS** Price Guide

Purus drainage solutions to suit all requirements - from domestic wetrooms to commercial and industrial projects

**Purusline Living linear wetroom solution** Mini Series floor gullies for tiles, vinyl & microcement

59mm S-Series floor gully, PUM, Purusline Living Plus, Purus Channel 100, Stainless steel channels & Stainless steel sanitaryware

Purus Limited offer a wide range of full wetroom drainage kit solutions as well as other items from many different product areas. Their Purusline Living drainage channels can be ordered as a complete linear kit for tiled floor finishes into either a joist or concrete floor build up; whilst their Mini Series floor gullies can be customised in a kit to include grates and accessories for vinyl, tiled and microcement floors.









**Make your bathroom design possibilities come alive!** The Purusline Living is Purus' flexible wetroom solution - choose from 2 lengths, 3 outlet types and 2 stainless steel grates: the Tile Insert Grate and the patterned Twist grate. The Purusline Living is BBA-Certified and all outlets come complete with our NOOD no-odour trap.

The Purusline Living is available in lengths of 600mm and 800mm, with outlets available in Side, Side Side/Inline and Low - perfect for where there is limited space in the floor. All outlets are self-cleaning and the channels have built-in falls to ensure there is no dirt or odour build up. The Purusline Living opens up completely new opportunities for exciting designs in the bathroom.

## Purusline Living Linear Wetroom Solution - Price Guide

## 1. Channel

Product Code	Description	Retail Price	1
52737	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07	11
52740	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71	
52739	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07	
52742	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71	
52738	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07	
52741	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71	
52743	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71	
52746	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32	
52745	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71	
52748	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32	
52744	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71	
52747	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32	



Tile Insert grate

Twist grate



Complete your Linear Wetroom Solution with a Centre Linear Former Tray and a Tanking Kit. If installing into joists, you will require either a 1400x920x18mm Centre Linear Former Tray for the Purusline Living 600; or a 1600x920x18mm Tray for the Purusline Living 800.

Whatever your floor type, you will also require a Puragum Tanking Kit for every 8m² that requires tanking in your wetroom.

## 2. Centre Linear Former Tray

Product Cod	e Description	Retail Price
PLCENT600	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1400x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 600	£447.39
PLCENT800	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1600x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 800	£510.15

## 3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 8m <sup>2</sup>	£202.08





## Purus Line inc. 59mm & Limited Edition

The Purus Line is our versatile linear drainage solution for tiled floors in lengths of 600mm to 1200mm. The range includes the 59mm Purus Line, our super-low level version for shallow screeds. The range is made up of the Purus Line Tile Insert, Purus Line Premium and Purus Line with Patterned or Limited Edition Grate. There are three outlet options available: 59mm Low, Side and Side Side (Inline). All drains come with a NOOD water trap. The 52576 adapter must be ordered separately.

### **Purus Line Tile Insert**



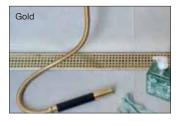
## **Purus Line Premium**



**Purus Line Patterned** 



**Limited Edition** 







## Purus Line: Sample Price Guide

Other lengths, configurations and grate patterns also available. Please enquire for details.

Prod	uct Code	Description	Retail Price
34018	-	Purus Line 600 with Tile Insert grate, 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£312.72
34018		Purus Line 1000 with Tile Insert grate and Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully	£372.65
711054		Purus Line Premium 700 body with 50mm Side outlet gully	£310.36
71105		Purus Line Premium 1200 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£394.02
711468	27	Purus Line 600 with Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£192.63
711468		Purus Line 800 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£242.44
711468		Purus Line 900 with Side 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£253.30
71146	78	Purus Line 600 - Twist grate, stainless steel	£115.02
53407		Purus Line 800 - Limited Edition Matt Black grate, Chess pattern	£480.52
53241		Purus Line 900 - Limited Edition Gold grate, Chess pattern	£292.21
53454		Purus Line 1000 - Limited Edition Matt White grate, Chess pattern	£229.75

## **Outlet options**

59mm Low



Side



Side Side (Inline)





## Purusline Living Plus<sup>+</sup>

The Purusline Living Plus for vinyl and microcement is Purus' newest linear drainage solution in lengths of 600mm, 700mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm. With a patterned Chess grate in stainless steel and a drain body in PP plastic, the Purusline Living Plus has many similarities to the popular Purusline Living, but has been redesigned with a new clamping ring system to be suitable for vinyl flooring. It can also be used with microcement and resin floor finishes. It makes a great alternative to our Mini Series floor gullies where a linear finish is preferred, and is therefore popular in care homes, domestic properties and hospitals as well as hotels, spas and leisure centres. The Purusline Living Plus channels are available in Side, Low and Side Side outlet configurations.

The Purusine Living Plus can be installed into either joist or concrete flooring, with a Self-Supporting Tray used when installing into joists. All outlets come with a built-in NOOD no-odour trap, which ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

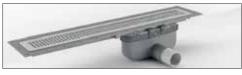
## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement

Price guide for 600mm and 800mm lengths. Other lengths also available

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
53303	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53315	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09
53304	Purusline Living Plus 600, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53316	Purusline Living Plus 800, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09
53305	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53317	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09

## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement - outlet gully options

All channels include NOOD water trap, installation kit and 50mm to 11/2" adapter for solvent weld



### Purusline Living Plus with Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute Total channel height: 124-126mm Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Low outlet

Flow rate: 30-36 litres/minute Total channel height: 73mm Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Side Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute Total channel height: 126mm Available in lengths from 600-1000mm





## 59mm S-Series Floor Gully

Purus' 59mm S-Series floor gully has a super-low profile of just 59mm and includes a NOOD no-odour water trap to ensure any foul smells are not omitted through the drain. It has a flow rate of 0.48l/s and comes complete with a 50mm to 11/2" adapter and specially designed clamping ring. The 59mm S-Series gully is suitable for installation in concrete floors with vinyl flooring or tiles, with stainless steel grates available for both types of floor finish.

An anti-ligature version of the gully, as well as a solution for Lifetime Homes adaptations, are also available.

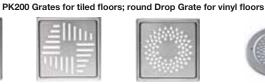




Classic for tiles Code: 7138377 Price: £105.13



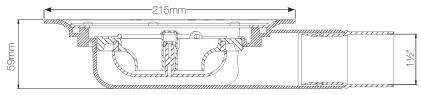
for tiles Code: 7138374 Price: £105.13



for tiles Code: 7138376 Price: £105.13



for vinyl 7129507 Price: £62.89











The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus' range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

## Mini Series Floor Gullies for Tiles - Price Guide

## 1. Floor gully

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113764UK	Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 11/2" adapter	£55.83
52719	Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 11/2" adapter	£70.23
7113539UK	Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 11/2" adapter	£61.85
7113538UK-F	Mini Brage 110 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate and 110mm vertical outlet	£64.52









## 2. Stainless steel grate

	5.55. 9.4.5	
Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138354	PK150 acid-resistant stainless steel grate	£39.23
52728 52729 52730	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Tile Insert grate Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Twist grate Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Platinum grate	£72.62 £68.52 £130.00 Twist Platinum Tile Insert
7138358 7138359 7138360	PK155 stainless steel Art Deco grate PK155 stainless steel Classic grate PK155 stainless steel Drop grate	£65.44         Classic         Art Deco         Drop           £65.44
153872-843 153872-845 153872-842 153872-743 153872-745 153872-742	PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Black PVD finish PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Gold PVD finish PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Copper PVD finish PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Black PVD finish PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Gold PVD finish PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Copper PVD finish	£130.26 £130.26 £130.26 £130.26 £130.26 £130.26
Black, Chess	Copper, Chess Black, Rib Gold, Rib	Gold, Chess Copper, Product code: 153872-845 Price: £130.26

## 3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 9m <sup>2</sup>	£202 08

## **Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays**

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£717.74
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£756.13
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,030.68
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73



## Mini Series Floor Gully Wetroom Solution for vinyl, microcement & resin flooring

Ordering a complete Mini Series Floor Gully wetroom kit for vinyl, microcement, microconcrete or resin flooring is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Gully - choose your floor gully
All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Grate - choose your stainless steel grate

3

Order any extras

Former trays, the Purus Knife and other installation accessories are also available



The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus' range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

## Mini Series Floor Gullies for vinyl, microcement & resin 1. Floor gully

#### Product Code | Description Retail Price 7113764UK Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 11/2" adapter £55.83 Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 11/2" adapter £70.23 7113539UK Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 11/2" adapter £61.85



7113538UK-F







## 2. Stainless steel grate

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138394	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Wave, lockable when used with 7138426UK	£62.90
7138400	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Art Deco	£62.90
7138392	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Drop	£62.90
7138402	Stainless steel round grate for microcement, microconcrete and resin floors, Wave	£178.92





Vinyl - Art Deco





Vinyl - Wave

Vinyl - Drop

Microcement & Resin - Wave

## 3. Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£717.74
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£756.13
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,030.68
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73
	·	•

## **Accessories**

Product Code	Description	Retail Price	
7113605 7113765 7138414 52576 7141316 7138447 7138417	Purus Knife - installation tool for cutting vinyl flooring NOOD water trap for Minimax 50 & Minimax Two Part Flexi-NOOD water trap for Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 50mm to 1½" ABS to solvent weld adapter Clamping ring 130mm Plastic Art Deco grate Locking nuts for plastic grate	£26.51 £26.39 £38.85 £6.17 £14.55 £8.61 £5.12	Purus Knife
7138426UK	Locking nuts and installation bracket for 7138394 Wave grate	£21.81	



## Stainless steel floor gullies

Alongside Purus' Mini Series floor gullies, they also manufacture a wide range of special floor gullies in both stainless steel and plastic. These gullies vary in material, grate dimension and outlet configuration and can be ordered as special items. A selection is shown below and many more are available to view online. All prices for the stainless steel floor gullies are on request.



Balder 50 R Prod. code: 7118089 Diameter: 150mm Outlet: Vertical 50mm



Rens 110 R
Prod. code: 7060701
Diameter: 150mm
Outlet: Vertical 110mm



Bigg 110 R Prod.code: 7102835 Diameter: 220mm Outlet: Side 110mm



Heavy 110 R Prod. code: 7102837 Diameter: 220mm Outlet: Vertical 110mm

## Purus Universal Membrane

**The Purus Basin/Bidet Waterless Waste** with revolutionary PUM - Purus Universal Membrane - technology is a new low-level membrane which saves space without reducing the flow capacity, by replacing current S-traps and P-traps.

## Purus Universal Membrane - Basin/bidet waste



Basin/bidet waste with PUM, white Product code: 53030 Price: £31.83





## Purus Channel 100

The Channel 100 is our most popular stainless steel channel drainage system and is an ideal solution for shower areas, changing rooms and hotel and leisure facilities; as well as industrial areas such as factories and breweries. It is manufactured in 316-grade acid-resistant stainless steel and is designed for installation into concrete floors with vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete, resin or concrete finishes. It comes in standard lengths up to 2.5m.

Many different configurations are available as standard, details of which are below. The Chess and Rib stainless steel grates are ideal for bare-foot areas whilst the L15 and M125 load-bearing mesh grates are designed to suit industrial use.

An extensive bespoke service is available for channels to be manufactured to your requirements, including in lengths longer than 2.5m. Please contact Purus for more details.

Purus' Channel 100 Configurator tool is now available at www.puruslimited.co.uk!

## Please specify the below details when enquiring. Prices and delivery times are available on request.

- 1. Select your floor type vinyl, tiled, concrete, microcement or resin
- 2. Select your length
- 600mm800mm
- 900mm1000mm
- 1100mm1200mm
- 1400mm1500mm
- 2000mm2500mm

3. Select your grate



Mesh grate L15 (up to 1,500kg) M125 (up to 12,500kg)



Rib grate



Tile Insert grate for tiles up to a height of 10mm



Chess grate

## 4. Select your outlet position



Central outlet with no falls built in for a shallower channel depth. Shown here with a stainless steel Chess grate



End outlet
with falls built in towards an outlet at one end.
Shown here with a Tile Insert grate

## 5. Select your outlet gully (one for each channel)



Side 50mm Plastic Code: PR855639 Flow rate: 57l/min



Side 75mm Plastic Code: PR855538



Vertical 75mm Plastic Code: PR855539 Flow rate: 75l/min



Low 50mm Plastic Code: PR855640 Flow rate: 30l/min



Side 75mm Stainless steel Code: PR855534



Vertical 110mm Stainless steel Code: PR855536



Vertical 75mm Stainless steel Code: PR855535 Flow rate: 75l/mir



## Stainless steel channels

As well as Purus' popular Channel 100, they also offer other stainless steel channels to meet your specific requirements. The Channel 200 is available in standard lengths up to 2.5m, and their Balcony, Industrial, Laundry and Kitchen Channels are all also available in a range of dimensions. A bespoke service is available - please contact Purus for further details. All stainless steel channels are manufactured in 316grade acid-resistant stainless steel and are suitable for a range of floor types.

## Prices for all channels listed are available on request

## Channel 200

- channel width of 200mm
- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- a wide range of lengths up to 2.5m as standard



## **Balcony Channels**

- total depth of just 25mm with a 50mm vertical outlet pipe
- suitable for concrete and tiled floor finishes
- suitable for external environments including balconies and patios



## **Square Channels**

- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- L15, M125 and Chess grates available
- 200x200mm or 300x300mm
- gullies available in 75mm or 110mm



#### Combo Channels

- ideal for areas where high hygiene levels are not a priority e.g. in factories, garages and laundry areas
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x300mm or 500x300mm



## **Volume Channels**

- very high flow rates to facilitate use in kitchens and for food preparation
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x1000mm, 400x400mm, 500x300mm, 600x400mm, 800x500mm or 900x600mm





## Stainless steel sanitaryware

Suitable for both domestic and public environments, Purus' stainless steel sanitaryware is robust, durable and of high quality. The range of stainless steel toilets and urinals are practical for surroundings where there are tough requirements for durability and hygiene such as in public toilets, sports centres, restaurants and public institutions. The V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators are designed to stop the deposition of substances such as plaster and sand, and are therefore frequently used in Universities and Art Schools. Purus' stainless steel interiors range includes kitchen worktops, sinks, workbenches and more; all featuring premium style, function and quality. The full range is available to browse at www.puruslimited.co.uk.

## V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators

The V220 and V55 are frequently used by art schools, colleges and universities.



V220 Sediment Trap Product code: 7647019



V55 Plaster Separator Product code: 8037905 Price: £1,369.98

## Stainless steel sinks, urinals and toilets

The full range is available to view at www.puruslimited.co.uk.



V214 Sink Product code: 7631214



V301 Niagara Urinal trough Lengths from 1200mm to 2400mm

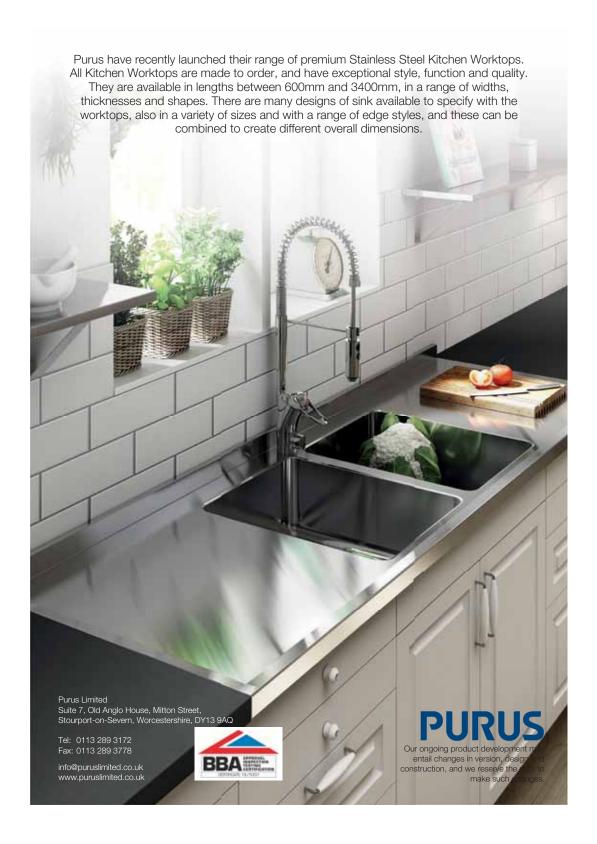


V345 Urinal Product code: 7991051



V130 WC Product code: 7805869







## **RETURNS POLICY**

Requests for collection must be made in writing containing the following information:

- 1. Reason for collection
- 2. Date of supply
- 3. Invoice/delivery note number
- 4. Contact details

## **Damaged/Scratched Items**

We recommend that all goods are thoroughly inspected before they are signed for. We cannot accept any responsibility for damaged or scratched goods once they have been signed for.

## **Goods No Longer Required**

Goods no longer required must be in perfect resaleable condition in their original, unopened packaging. Goods returned must be protected in outer packaging to retain the integrity of the manufacturers boxes.

A restocking charge of 20% will apply.

Once a return has been agreed – all returned items should be delivered back to Faucets within 7 days – we reserve the right to cancel all credits if goods are not back within this timeframe – all outstanding payments would then become due!

No goods will be accepted for return after 6 weeks of delivery date.

A collection charge will apply. This will be confirmed when a collection has been authorised.

### **Defect and Fitted Products**

For installed products, any items identified as defective after installation are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, and customers should contact the manufacturer directly for assistance in resolving the issue.

## **Special Orders**

Special orders must be in writing and duly signed. There is no guarantee of delivery times for the manufacture of such items. A strict no returns policy applies to all special orders.

## **Delivery date**

Every effort will be made to complete delivery in accordance with your requirements. However, delivery times quoted are estimates and Faucets will not accept any liability for failure to deliver within such times. In addition, Faucets cannot be held responsible for delays caused by manufacturers, their suppliers, or carriers.

### **Goods Supplied**

All goods supplied shall remain the property of Faucets until full payment has been made. However, any risk shall be passed to the purchaser once delivery has been accepted. We reserve the right to recover goods from the purchaser's premises should the purchaser become insolvent or fail to pay overdue invoices.



Tel: (01495) 767600 Fax: (01495) 767601 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk















Faucets Ltd., Lower Mill, Pontypool, South Wales NP4 ORH Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

